SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test	Tablet PC
Brand Name	hp
Model No.	TPN-Q165
Company Name	Hewlett-Packard Company
Company Address	1501 Page Mill Road M/S1419 Palo Alto, CA 94304 United States
Standards	IEEE /ANSI C95.1 , C95.3, IEEE 1528, KDB616217D04v01r01,KDB865664D01v01r03, KDB865664D02v01r01,KDB941225D05v02r03, KDB447498D01v05r02
FCC ID	B94TNQ165SPFR
Date of Receipt	Jul. 03, 2015
Date of Test(s)	Jul. 09, 2015 ~ Aug. 23, 2015
Date of Issue	Sep. 11, 2015

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Sr. Engineer	**Sr. Engineer**
Kevin Li Kevin Li	**John Yeh** John Yeh
Date: Sep. 11, 2015	**Date: Sep. 11, 2015**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Version

Report Number	Revision	Date	Memo
E5/2015/70007	00	2015/7/29	Initial creation of test report.
E5/2015/70007	01	2015/8/28	1st modification
E5/2015/70007	02	2015/9/11	2nd modification

This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Contents

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan	
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Hewlett-Packard Company
Company Address	1501 Page Mill Road M/S1419 Palo Alto, CA 94304 United States

1.3 Description of EUT

Equipment Under Test	Tablet PC			
Brand Name	hp			
Model No.	TPN-Q165			
FCC ID	B94TNQ165SPFR			
Mode of Operation	☒LTE			
Duty Cycle	LTE	1		
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	LTE FDD Band II	1850	–	1910
	LTE FDD Band IV	1710	–	1755
	LTE FDD Band V	824	–	849
	LTE FDD Band XIII	704	–	716
	LTE FDD Band XVII	777	–	787
Channel Number (ARFCN)	LTE FDD Band II	18607	–	19193
	LTE FDD Band IV	19957	–	20393
	LTE FDD Band V	20407	–	20643
	LTE FDD Band XIII	23205	–	23255
	LTE FDD Band XVII	23755	–	23825

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position
LTE FDD Band II	1.120	1.200	19100	Back side
LTE FDD Band IV	1.160	1.163	20050	Back side
LTE FDD Band V	0.678	0.757	20450	Back side
LTE FDD Band XIII	1.100	1.118	23230	Back side
LTE FDD Band XVII	0.906	0.973	23790	Back side

LTE FDD Band II/ Band IV/ Band V/ Band XIII/ Band XVII power table:

FDD Band 2 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1860	18700	23.34	24	0
				1880	18900	23.32	24	0
				1900	19100	23.05	24	0
			50	1860	18700	22.81	24	0
				1880	18900	22.63	24	0
				1900	19100	22.44	24	0
			99	1860	18700	22.77	24	0
				1880	18900	22.59	24	0
				1900	19100	22.43	24	0
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	22.30	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.39	23	0-1
				1900	19100	22.23	23	0-1
			25	1860	18700	22.22	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.03	23	0-1
				1900	19100	21.85	23	0-1
			50	1860	18700	22.11	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.00	23	0-1
				1900	19100	21.82	23	0-1
		100RB		1860	18700	22.22	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.17	23	0-1
				1900	19100	22.06	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1860	18700	22.26	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.45	23	0-1
				1900	19100	22.45	23	0-1
			50	1860	18700	21.89	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.16	23	0-1
				1900	19100	22.06	23	0-1
			99	1860	18700	21.79	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.80	23	0-1
				1900	19100	21.59	23	0-1
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	21.28	22	0-2
				1880	18900	21.45	22	0-2
				1900	19100	21.22	22	0-2
			25	1860	18700	21.04	22	0-2
				1880	18900	20.99	22	0-2
				1900	19100	20.87	22	0-2
			50	1860	18700	21.08	22	0-2
				1880	18900	20.90	22	0-2
				1900	19100	20.86	22	0-2
		100RB		1860	18700	21.15	22	0-2
				1880	18900	21.17	22	0-2
				1900	19100	21.00	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 2 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	23.10	24	0
				1880	18900	23.22	24	0
				1902.5	19125	23.12	24	0
			36	1857.5	18675	22.81	24	0
				1880	18900	22.48	24	0
				1902.5	19125	22.63	24	0
			74	1857.5	18675	22.64	24	0
				1880	18900	22.55	24	0
				1902.5	19125	22.42	24	0
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	22.06	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.16	23	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.95	23	0-1
			18	1857.5	18675	21.94	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.92	23	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.71	23	0-1
			37	1857.5	18675	21.87	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.83	23	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.68	23	0-1
		75RB		1857.5	18675	21.93	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.03	23	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.86	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	22.07	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.46	23	0-1
				1902.5	19125	22.63	23	0-1
			36	1857.5	18675	21.93	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.73	23	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.95	23	0-1
			74	1857.5	18675	22.23	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.98	23	0-1
				1902.5	19125	22.00	23	0-1
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	21.10	22	0-2
				1880	18900	21.20	22	0-2
				1902.5	19125	21.01	22	0-2
			18	1857.5	18675	21.01	22	0-2
				1880	18900	20.99	22	0-2
				1902.5	19125	20.88	22	0-2
			37	1857.5	18675	20.98	22	0-2
				1880	18900	20.97	22	0-2
				1902.5	19125	20.82	22	0-2
		75RB		1857.5	18675	20.94	22	0-2
				1880	18900	21.12	22	0-2
				1902.5	19125	20.86	22	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1855	18650	22.82	24	0
				1880	18900	22.96	24	0
				1905	19150	22.80	24	0
			25	1855	18650	22.78	24	0
				1880	18900	22.77	24	0
				1905	19150	22.44	24	0
			49	1855	18650	22.61	24	0
				1880	18900	22.72	24	0
				1905	19150	22.34	24	0
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	21.92	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.03	23	0-1
				1905	19150	21.82	23	0-1
			12	1855	18650	21.74	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.88	23	0-1
				1905	19150	21.64	23	0-1
			25	1855	18650	21.74	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.80	23	0-1
				1905	19150	21.63	23	0-1
		50RB		1855	18650	21.84	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.89	23	0-1
				1905	19150	21.72	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1855	18650	22.39	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.12	23	0-1
				1905	19150	22.00	23	0-1
			25	1855	18650	22.24	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.74	23	0-1
				1905	19150	21.85	23	0-1
			49	1855	18650	21.92	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.72	23	0-1
				1905	19150	21.84	23	0-1
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	21.08	22	0-2
				1880	18900	21.09	22	0-2
				1905	19150	20.92	22	0-2
			12	1855	18650	20.97	22	0-2
				1880	18900	20.98	22	0-2
				1905	19150	20.82	22	0-2
			25	1855	18650	20.94	22	0-2
				1880	18900	21.05	22	0-2
				1905	19150	20.72	22	0-2
		50RB		1855	18650	20.95	22	0-2
				1880	18900	21.08	22	0-2
				1905	19150	20.77	22	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	22.67	24	0
				1880	18900	22.86	24	0
				1907.5	19175	22.58	24	0
			12	1852.5	18625	22.58	24	0
				1880	18900	22.58	24	0
				1907.5	19175	22.26	24	0
			24	1852.5	18625	22.45	24	0
				1880	18900	22.61	24	0
				1907.5	19175	22.67	24	0
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	21.75	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.87	23	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.74	23	0-1
			6	1852.5	18625	21.78	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.90	23	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.69	23	0-1
			13	1852.5	18625	21.70	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.85	23	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.67	23	0-1
		25RB		1852.5	18625	21.72	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.88	23	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.69	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	22.20	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.09	23	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.50	23	0-1
			12	1852.5	18625	22.34	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.14	23	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.98	23	0-1
			24	1852.5	18625	21.96	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.02	23	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.75	23	0-1
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	21.00	22	0-2
				1880	18900	20.99	22	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.88	22	0-2
			6	1852.5	18625	20.85	22	0-2
				1880	18900	20.88	22	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.80	22	0-2
			13	1852.5	18625	20.88	22	0-2
				1880	18900	20.98	22	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.78	22	0-2
		25RB		1852.5	18625	20.91	22	0-2
				1880	18900	21.04	22	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.87	22	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	22.76	24	0
				1880	18900	22.75	24	0
				1908.5	19185	22.52	24	0
			7	1851.5	18615	22.60	24	0
				1880	18900	22.51	24	0
				1908.5	19185	22.45	24	0
			14	1851.5	18615	22.67	24	0
				1880	18900	22.48	24	0
				1908.5	19185	22.63	24	0
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	21.78	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.90	23	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.76	23	0-1
			4	1851.5	18615	21.70	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.99	23	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.73	23	0-1
			7	1851.5	18615	21.75	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.82	23	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.71	23	0-1
		15RB		1851.5	18615	21.80	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.87	23	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.73	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	21.83	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.00	23	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.65	23	0-1
			7	1851.5	18615	21.89	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.99	23	0-1
				1908.5	19185	22.11	23	0-1
			14	1851.5	18615	22.03	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.32	23	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.74	23	0-1
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	20.90	22	0-2
				1880	18900	21.04	22	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.88	22	0-2
			4	1851.5	18615	20.82	22	0-2
				1880	18900	20.93	22	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.86	22	0-2
			7	1851.5	18615	20.84	22	0-2
				1880	18900	20.97	22	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.92	22	0-2
		15RB		1851.5	18615	20.94	22	0-2
				1880	18900	21.03	22	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.79	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 2 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	22.60	24	0
				1880	18900	22.61	24	0
				1909.3	19193	22.47	24	0
			2	1850.7	18607	22.54	24	0
				1880	18900	22.67	24	0
				1909.3	19193	22.38	24	0
			5	1850.7	18607	22.43	24	0
				1880	18900	22.82	24	0
				1909.3	19193	22.42	24	0
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	22.33	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.53	23	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.45	23	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	22.27	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.63	23	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.18	23	0-1
			3	1850.7	18607	22.37	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.55	23	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.29	23	0-1
		6RB		1850.7	18607	21.40	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.49	23	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.40	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	21.83	23	0-1
				1880	18900	21.81	23	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.77	23	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	22.16	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.37	23	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.94	23	0-1
			5	1850.7	18607	21.88	23	0-1
				1880	18900	22.16	23	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.94	23	0-1
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	21.45	22	0-2
				1880	18900	21.71	22	0-2
				1909.3	19193	21.57	22	0-2
			2	1850.7	18607	21.48	22	0-2
				1880	18900	21.75	22	0-2
				1909.3	19193	21.54	22	0-2
			3	1850.7	18607	21.43	22	0-2
				1880	18900	21.57	22	0-2
				1909.3	19193	21.44	22	0-2
		6RB		1850.7	18607	20.65	22	0-2
				1880	18900	20.82	22	0-2
				1909.3	19193	20.70	22	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1860	18700	16.75	17	0
				1880	18900	16.79	17	0
				1900	19100	16.70	17	0
			50	1860	18700	16.39	17	0
				1880	18900	16.26	17	0
				1900	19100	16.08	17	0
			99	1860	18700	16.16	17	0
				1880	18900	16.07	17	0
				1900	19100	16.03	17	0
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	15.67	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.57	16	0-1
				1900	19100	15.53	16	0-1
			25	1860	18700	15.28	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.30	16	0-1
				1900	19100	15.25	16	0-1
			50	1860	18700	15.28	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.22	16	0-1
				1900	19100	15.21	16	0-1
		100RB		1860	18700	15.42	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.43	16	0-1
				1900	19100	15.32	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1860	18700	16.17	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.59	16	0-1
				1900	19100	15.79	16	0-1
			50	1860	18700	15.39	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.31	16	0-1
				1900	19100	15.25	16	0-1
			99	1860	18700	15.38	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.08	16	0-1
				1900	19100	14.89	16	0-1
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	14.46	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.54	15	0-2
				1900	19100	14.52	15	0-2
			25	1860	18700	14.38	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.32	15	0-2
				1900	19100	14.26	15	0-2
			50	1860	18700	14.29	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.24	15	0-2
				1900	19100	14.26	15	0-2
		100RB		1860	18700	14.39	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.46	15	0-2
				1900	19100	14.32	15	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	16.54	17	0
				1880	18900	16.69	17	0
				1902.5	19125	16.59	17	0
			36	1857.5	18675	16.23	17	0
				1880	18900	16.25	17	0
				1902.5	19125	16.03	17	0
			74	1857.5	18675	16.22	17	0
				1880	18900	16.40	17	0
				1902.5	19125	16.06	17	0
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	15.29	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.50	16	0-1
				1902.5	19125	15.29	16	0-1
			18	1857.5	18675	15.27	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.19	16	0-1
				1902.5	19125	15.04	16	0-1
			37	1857.5	18675	15.23	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.06	16	0-1
				1902.5	19125	15.00	16	0-1
		75RB		1857.5	18675	15.29	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.27	16	0-1
				1902.5	19125	15.18	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	15.73	16	0-1
				1880	18900	16.03	16	0-1
				1902.5	19125	15.96	16	0-1
			36	1857.5	18675	15.47	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.53	16	0-1
				1902.5	19125	15.49	16	0-1
			74	1857.5	18675	15.28	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.40	16	0-1
				1902.5	19125	15.20	16	0-1
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	14.43	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.50	15	0-2
				1902.5	19125	14.29	15	0-2
			18	1857.5	18675	14.29	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.16	15	0-2
				1902.5	19125	14.06	15	0-2
			37	1857.5	18675	14.26	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.17	15	0-2
				1902.5	19125	14.03	15	0-2
		75RB		1857.5	18675	14.14	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.32	15	0-2
				1902.5	19125	14.04	15	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1855	18650	16.47	17	0
				1880	18900	16.49	17	0
				1905	19150	16.28	17	0
			25	1855	18650	16.33	17	0
				1880	18900	16.04	17	0
				1905	19150	16.06	17	0
			49	1855	18650	16.11	17	0
				1880	18900	16.15	17	0
				1905	19150	16.02	17	0
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	15.20	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.34	16	0-1
				1905	19150	15.09	16	0-1
			12	1855	18650	15.18	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.17	16	0-1
				1905	19150	14.97	16	0-1
			25	1855	18650	15.17	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.17	16	0-1
				1905	19150	15.01	16	0-1
		50RB		1855	18650	15.21	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.23	16	0-1
				1905	19150	14.99	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1855	18650	15.66	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.62	16	0-1
				1905	19150	15.16	16	0-1
			25	1855	18650	15.36	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.79	16	0-1
				1905	19150	14.86	16	0-1
			49	1855	18650	15.11	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.45	16	0-1
				1905	19150	15.17	16	0-1
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	14.22	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.33	15	0-2
				1905	19150	14.21	15	0-2
			12	1855	18650	14.07	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.21	15	0-2
				1905	19150	13.91	15	0-2
			25	1855	18650	14.12	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.13	15	0-2
				1905	19150	13.96	15	0-2
		50RB		1855	18650	14.26	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.26	15	0-2
				1905	19150	14.05	15	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	16.16	17	0
				1880	18900	16.26	17	0
				1907.5	19175	16.06	17	0
			12	1852.5	18625	16.05	17	0
				1880	18900	16.18	17	0
				1907.5	19175	16.02	17	0
			24	1852.5	18625	16.11	17	0
				1880	18900	16.10	17	0
				1907.5	19175	15.92	17	0
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	15.07	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.18	16	0-1
				1907.5	19175	14.98	16	0-1
			6	1852.5	18625	15.03	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.12	16	0-1
				1907.5	19175	14.95	16	0-1
			13	1852.5	18625	15.00	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.13	16	0-1
				1907.5	19175	15.01	16	0-1
		25RB		1852.5	18625	15.08	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.15	16	0-1
				1907.5	19175	15.06	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	15.21	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.66	16	0-1
				1907.5	19175	15.14	16	0-1
			12	1852.5	18625	15.33	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.04	16	0-1
				1907.5	19175	15.36	16	0-1
			24	1852.5	18625	15.13	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.55	16	0-1
				1907.5	19175	15.28	16	0-1
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	14.12	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.12	15	0-2
				1907.5	19175	14.07	15	0-2
			6	1852.5	18625	13.97	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.20	15	0-2
				1907.5	19175	14.01	15	0-2
			13	1852.5	18625	13.98	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.14	15	0-2
				1907.5	19175	14.04	15	0-2
		25RB		1852.5	18625	14.03	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.14	15	0-2
				1907.5	19175	13.99	15	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	16.09	17	0
				1880	18900	16.28	17	0
				1908.5	19185	16.12	17	0
			7	1851.5	18615	16.16	17	0
				1880	18900	16.31	17	0
				1908.5	19185	16.11	17	0
			14	1851.5	18615	16.06	17	0
				1880	18900	16.23	17	0
				1908.5	19185	15.98	17	0
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	15.12	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.29	16	0-1
				1908.5	19185	15.08	16	0-1
			4	1851.5	18615	15.04	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.20	16	0-1
				1908.5	19185	15.04	16	0-1
			7	1851.5	18615	15.12	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.16	16	0-1
				1908.5	19185	15.11	16	0-1
		15RB		1851.5	18615	15.07	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.17	16	0-1
				1908.5	19185	15.02	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	15.16	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.39	16	0-1
				1908.5	19185	15.20	16	0-1
			7	1851.5	18615	15.28	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.44	16	0-1
				1908.5	19185	15.18	16	0-1
			14	1851.5	18615	15.62	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.62	16	0-1
				1908.5	19185	15.44	16	0-1
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	14.12	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.29	15	0-2
				1908.5	19185	14.05	15	0-2
			4	1851.5	18615	14.18	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.32	15	0-2
				1908.5	19185	14.10	15	0-2
			7	1851.5	18615	14.25	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.24	15	0-2
				1908.5	19185	14.10	15	0-2
		15RB		1851.5	18615	14.28	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.37	15	0-2
				1908.5	19185	14.16	15	0-2

FDD Band 2 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	16.12	17	0
				1880	18900	16.32	17	0
				1909.3	19193	16.11	17	0
			2	1850.7	18607	16.11	17	0
				1880	18900	16.33	17	0
				1909.3	19193	16.01	17	0
			5	1850.7	18607	16.08	17	0
				1880	18900	16.27	17	0
				1909.3	19193	16.12	17	0
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	15.18	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.37	16	0-1
				1909.3	19193	15.11	16	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	15.14	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.21	16	0-1
				1909.3	19193	15.14	16	0-1
			3	1850.7	18607	15.09	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.26	16	0-1
				1909.3	19193	15.12	16	0-1
		6RB		1850.7	18607	14.07	16	0-1
				1880	18900	14.18	16	0-1
				1909.3	19193	13.96	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	15.17	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.36	16	0-1
				1909.3	19193	15.24	16	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	15.50	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.69	16	0-1
				1909.3	19193	15.27	16	0-1
			5	1850.7	18607	15.38	16	0-1
				1880	18900	15.40	16	0-1
				1909.3	19193	15.23	16	0-1
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	14.61	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.68	15	0-2
				1909.3	19193	14.64	15	0-2
			2	1850.7	18607	14.66	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.81	15	0-2
				1909.3	19193	14.46	15	0-2
			3	1850.7	18607	14.56	15	0-2
				1880	18900	14.77	15	0-2
				1909.3	19193	14.67	15	0-2
		6RB		1850.7	18607	13.65	15	0-2
				1880	18900	13.77	15	0-2
				1909.3	19193	13.72	15	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1720	20050	23.60	24	0
				1732.5	20175	23.05	24	0
				1745	20300	23.59	24	0
			50	1720	20050	22.96	24	0
				1732.5	20175	22.91	24	0
				1745	20300	23.14	24	0
			99	1720	20050	22.95	24	0
				1732.5	20175	23.12	24	0
				1745	20300	23.16	24	0
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	22.53	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.55	23	0-1
				1745	20300	22.51	23	0-1
			25	1720	20050	22.10	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.01	23	0-1
				1745	20300	22.17	23	0-1
			50	1720	20050	22.04	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.07	23	0-1
				1745	20300	22.23	23	0-1
		100RB		1720	20050	22.08	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.04	23	0-1
				1745	20300	22.38	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1720	20050	22.55	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.98	23	0-1
				1745	20300	22.62	23	0-1
			50	1720	20050	22.20	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.21	23	0-1
				1745	20300	22.48	23	0-1
			99	1720	20050	22.04	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.54	23	0-1
				1745	20300	22.42	23	0-1
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	21.42	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.45	22	0-2
				1745	20300	21.48	22	0-2
			25	1720	20050	20.91	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.83	22	0-2
				1745	20300	21.17	22	0-2
			50	1720	20050	20.15	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.17	22	0-2
				1745	20300	21.24	22	0-2
		100RB		1720	20050	21.23	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.46	22	0-2
				1745	20300	21.32	22	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	23.44	24	0
				1732.5	20175	23.41	24	0
				1747.5	20325	22.33	24	0
			36	1717.5	20025	22.93	24	0
				1732.5	20175	23.06	24	0
				1747.5	20325	23.18	24	0
			74	1717.5	20025	23.04	24	0
				1732.5	20175	22.94	24	0
				1747.5	20325	22.01	24	0
		36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	21.93	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.39	23	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.92	23	0-1
			18	1717.5	20025	22.17	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.20	23	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.14	23	0-1
			37	1717.5	20025	22.13	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.15	23	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.56	23	0-1
		75RB		1717.5	20025	21.67	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.21	23	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.87	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	22.01	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.86	23	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.34	23	0-1
			36	1717.5	20025	22.68	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.27	23	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.45	23	0-1
			74	1717.5	20025	21.38	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	20.91	23	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.23	23	0-1
		36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	20.87	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.85	22	0-2
				1747.5	20325	20.96	22	0-2
			18	1717.5	20025	21.12	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.00	22	0-2
				1747.5	20325	21.22	22	0-2
			37	1717.5	20025	20.65	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.72	22	0-2
				1747.5	20325	20.90	22	0-2
		75RB		1717.5	20025	20.72	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.73	22	0-2
				1747.5	20325	20.92	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 4 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1715	20000	23.41	24	0
				1732.5	20175	23.06	24	0
				1750	20350	23.31	24	0
			25	1715	20000	22.91	24	0
				1732.5	20175	23.11	24	0
				1750	20350	23.24	24	0
			49	1715	20000	22.82	24	0
				1732.5	20175	22.97	24	0
				1750	20350	23.08	24	0
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	22.31	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.24	23	0-1
				1750	20350	22.39	23	0-1
			12	1715	20000	22.13	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.17	23	0-1
				1750	20350	22.28	23	0-1
			25	1715	20000	22.14	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.14	23	0-1
				1750	20350	22.24	23	0-1
		50RB		1715	20000	22.20	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.22	23	0-1
				1750	20350	22.32	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1715	20000	22.64	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.62	23	0-1
				1750	20350	22.45	23	0-1
			25	1715	20000	22.68	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.20	23	0-1
				1750	20350	22.43	23	0-1
			49	1715	20000	22.48	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.96	23	0-1
				1750	20350	22.34	23	0-1
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	21.31	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.41	22	0-2
				1750	20350	21.39	22	0-2
			12	1715	20000	21.14	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.17	22	0-2
				1750	20350	21.32	22	0-2
			25	1715	20000	21.11	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.15	22	0-2
				1750	20350	21.32	22	0-2
		50RB		1715	20000	21.27	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.21	22	0-2
				1750	20350	21.25	22	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	23.24	24	0
				1732.5	20175	23.16	24	0
				1752.5	20375	23.26	24	0
			12	1712.5	19975	23.16	24	0
				1732.5	20175	23.09	24	0
				1752.5	20375	23.24	24	0
			24	1712.5	19975	23.04	24	0
				1732.5	20175	23.07	24	0
				1752.5	20375	23.19	24	0
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	22.22	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.01	23	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.14	23	0-1
			6	1712.5	19975	22.21	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.02	23	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.21	23	0-1
			13	1712.5	19975	21.99	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.02	23	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.09	23	0-1
		25RB		1712.5	19975	22.10	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.92	23	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.24	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	22.24	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.32	23	0-1
				1752.5	20375	21.14	23	0-1
			12	1712.5	19975	22.19	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.46	23	0-1
				1752.5	20375	21.85	23	0-1
			24	1712.5	19975	21.93	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.96	23	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.14	23	0-1
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	21.28	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.04	22	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.37	22	0-2
			6	1712.5	19975	21.11	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.18	22	0-2
				1752.5	20375	20.68	22	0-2
			13	1712.5	19975	21.08	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.05	22	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.21	22	0-2
		25RB		1712.5	19975	21.14	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.15	22	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.32	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 4 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	23.25	24	0
				1732.5	20175	23.11	24	0
				1753.5	20385	23.21	24	0
			7	1711.5	19965	23.12	24	0
				1732.5	20175	23.06	24	0
				1753.5	20385	23.24	24	0
			14	1711.5	19965	23.12	24	0
				1732.5	20175	22.90	24	0
				1753.5	20385	23.16	24	0
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	22.18	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.11	23	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.23	23	0-1
			4	1711.5	19965	22.10	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.01	23	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.16	23	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	22.10	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.06	23	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.20	23	0-1
		15RB		1711.5	19965	22.15	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.13	23	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.22	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	22.04	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.54	23	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.65	23	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	22.34	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.31	23	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.77	23	0-1
			14	1711.5	19965	22.31	23	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.35	23	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.32	23	0-1
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	21.29	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.19	22	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.37	22	0-2
			4	1711.5	19965	21.26	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.05	22	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.40	22	0-2
			7	1711.5	19965	21.21	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.22	22	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.37	22	0-2
		15RB		1711.5	19965	21.23	22	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.00	22	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.30	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 4 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	23.24	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1732.5	20175	22.86	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1754.3	20393	21.81	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	2	1710.7	19957	23.19	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	2	1732.5	20175	23.12	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	2	1754.3	20393	22.69	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	5	1710.7	19957	23.02	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	5	1732.5	20175	23.08	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	5	1754.3	20393	23.22	24	0
1.4	QPSK	3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	22.27	23	0-1
1.4	QPSK	3 RB	0	1732.5	20175	22.20	23	0-1
1.4	QPSK	3 RB	0	1754.3	20393	21.25	23	0-1
1.4	QPSK	3 RB	2	1710.7	19957	22.23	23	0-1
1.4	QPSK	3 RB	2	1732.5	20175	22.10	23	0-1
1.4	QPSK	3 RB	2	1754.3	20393	22.23	23	0-1
1.4	QPSK	3 RB	3	1710.7	19957	22.25	23	0-1
1.4	QPSK	3 RB	3	1732.5	20175	22.13	23	0-1
1.4	QPSK	3 RB	3	1754.3	20393	22.13	23	0-1
1.4	QPSK	6RB		1710.7	19957	22.20	23	0-1
1.4	QPSK	6RB		1732.5	20175	22.05	23	0-1
1.4	QPSK	6RB		1754.3	20393	20.25	23	0-1
1.4	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	22.45	23	0-1
1.4	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1732.5	20175	22.57	23	0-1
1.4	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1754.3	20393	22.39	23	0-1
1.4	16-QAM	1 RB	2	1710.7	19957	22.60	23	0-1
1.4	16-QAM	1 RB	2	1732.5	20175	22.18	23	0-1
1.4	16-QAM	1 RB	2	1754.3	20393	21.93	23	0-1
1.4	16-QAM	1 RB	5	1710.7	19957	22.30	23	0-1
1.4	16-QAM	1 RB	5	1732.5	20175	22.66	23	0-1
1.4	16-QAM	1 RB	5	1754.3	20393	22.36	23	0-1
1.4	16-QAM	3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	21.16	22	0-2
1.4	16-QAM	3 RB	0	1732.5	20175	21.08	22	0-2
1.4	16-QAM	3 RB	0	1754.3	20393	21.17	22	0-2
1.4	16-QAM	3 RB	2	1710.7	19957	21.00	22	0-2
1.4	16-QAM	3 RB	2	1732.5	20175	21.11	22	0-2
1.4	16-QAM	3 RB	2	1754.3	20393	21.13	22	0-2
1.4	16-QAM	3 RB	3	1710.7	19957	21.14	22	0-2
1.4	16-QAM	3 RB	3	1732.5	20175	21.14	22	0-2
1.4	16-QAM	3 RB	3	1754.3	20393	21.33	22	0-2
1.4	16-QAM	6RB		1710.7	19957	21.27	22	0-2
1.4	16-QAM	6RB		1732.5	20175	21.14	22	0-2
1.4	16-QAM	6RB		1754.3	20393	21.37	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 4 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1720	20050	16.49	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	16.36	16.5	0
				1745	20300	16.39	16.5	0
			50	1720	20050	16.43	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	16.26	16.5	0
				1745	20300	16.40	16.5	0
			99	1720	20050	16.16	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	15.99	16.5	0
				1745	20300	16.36	16.5	0
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	15.39	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.12	15.5	0-1
				1745	20300	15.32	15.5	0-1
			25	1720	20050	15.23	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.19	15.5	0-1
				1745	20300	15.31	15.5	0-1
			50	1720	20050	15.19	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.03	15.5	0-1
				1745	20300	15.23	15.5	0-1
		100RB		1720	20050	15.26	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.11	15.5	0-1
				1745	20300	15.33	15.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1720	20050	15.50	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.15	15.5	0-1
				1745	20300	15.46	15.5	0-1
			50	1720	20050	15.44	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.05	15.5	0-1
				1745	20300	15.43	15.5	0-1
			99	1720	20050	15.21	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.34	15.5	0-1
				1745	20300	15.21	15.5	0-1
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	14.16	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	14.14	14.5	0-2
				1745	20300	14.38	14.5	0-2
			25	1720	20050	14.26	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	14.14	14.5	0-2
				1745	20300	13.81	14.5	0-2
			50	1720	20050	14.27	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	14.11	14.5	0-2
				1745	20300	14.19	14.5	0-2
		100RB		1720	20050	14.27	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	14.12	14.5	0-2
				1745	20300	14.01	14.5	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	15.62	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	15.77	16.5	0
				1747.5	20325	15.52	16.5	0
			36	1717.5	20025	15.90	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	15.86	16.5	0
				1747.5	20325	15.94	16.5	0
			74	1717.5	20025	15.89	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	15.99	16.5	0
				1747.5	20325	15.05	16.5	0
		36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	14.98	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.25	15.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	14.96	15.5	0-1
			18	1717.5	20025	15.05	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.21	15.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	15.20	15.5	0-1
			37	1717.5	20025	15.27	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.34	15.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	14.95	15.5	0-1
		75RB		1717.5	20025	15.21	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	14.78	15.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	14.89	15.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	14.78	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.24	15.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	15.04	15.5	0-1
			36	1717.5	20025	15.47	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.47	15.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	15.43	15.5	0-1
			74	1717.5	20025	14.01	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	14.22	15.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	14.32	15.5	0-1
		36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	13.85	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	13.85	14.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	14.50	14.5	0-2
			18	1717.5	20025	14.16	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	14.18	14.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	14.46	14.5	0-2
			37	1717.5	20025	13.67	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	13.61	14.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	13.82	14.5	0-2
		75RB		1717.5	20025	13.65	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	13.72	14.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	13.82	14.5	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1715	20000	15.24	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	16.18	16.5	0
				1750	20350	16.64	16.5	0
			25	1715	20000	15.70	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	16.18	16.5	0
				1750	20350	16.47	16.5	0
			49	1715	20000	15.40	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	16.14	16.5	0
				1750	20350	15.68	16.5	0
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	15.17	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.26	15.5	0-1
				1750	20350	15.18	15.5	0-1
			12	1715	20000	15.19	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.12	15.5	0-1
				1750	20350	15.40	15.5	0-1
			25	1715	20000	15.05	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.13	15.5	0-1
				1750	20350	15.03	15.5	0-1
		50RB		1715	20000	14.98	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	14.95	15.5	0-1
				1750	20350	15.10	15.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1715	20000	14.39	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.03	15.5	0-1
				1750	20350	14.79	15.5	0-1
			25	1715	20000	15.26	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.27	15.5	0-1
				1750	20350	15.26	15.5	0-1
			49	1715	20000	14.75	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.25	15.5	0-1
				1750	20350	14.67	15.5	0-1
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	14.01	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	14.16	14.5	0-2
				1750	20350	14.17	14.5	0-2
			12	1715	20000	14.15	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	14.10	14.5	0-2
				1750	20350	14.17	14.5	0-2
			25	1715	20000	14.18	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	13.71	14.5	0-2
				1750	20350	14.07	14.5	0-2
		50RB		1715	20000	14.01	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	13.90	14.5	0-2
				1750	20350	14.13	14.5	0-2

FDD Band 4 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	16.24	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	16.03	16.5	0
				1752.5	20375	16.18	16.5	0
			12	1712.5	19975	16.10	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	15.95	16.5	0
				1752.5	20375	15.85	16.5	0
			24	1712.5	19975	15.50	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	15.69	16.5	0
				1752.5	20375	15.75	16.5	0
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	15.65	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.64	15.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	15.04	15.5	0-1
			6	1712.5	19975	14.85	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.07	15.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	15.21	15.5	0-1
			13	1712.5	19975	15.39	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.14	15.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	14.49	15.5	0-1
		25RB		1712.5	19975	14.40	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.24	15.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	14.63	15.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	15.33	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.44	15.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	14.19	15.5	0-1
			12	1712.5	19975	14.93	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.07	15.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	15.34	15.5	0-1
			24	1712.5	19975	15.29	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	14.93	15.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	15.06	15.5	0-1
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	14.47	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	13.99	14.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	14.36	14.5	0-2
			6	1712.5	19975	13.81	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	13.68	14.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	14.20	14.5	0-2
			13	1712.5	19975	13.12	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	14.02	14.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	14.16	14.5	0-2
		25RB		1712.5	19975	13.30	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	14.25	14.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	13.58	14.5	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 4 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	16.04	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	16.00	16.5	0
				1753.5	20385	16.11	16.5	0
			7	1711.5	19965	15.98	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	15.84	16.5	0
				1753.5	20385	15.92	16.5	0
			14	1711.5	19965	15.66	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	15.82	16.5	0
				1753.5	20385	15.75	16.5	0
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	15.19	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	14.71	15.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	15.07	15.5	0-1
			4	1711.5	19965	15.02	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	14.76	15.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	14.98	15.5	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	15.14	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.12	15.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	15.02	15.5	0-1
		15RB		1711.5	19965	14.82	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.24	15.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	14.87	15.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	15.13	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.44	15.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	14.32	15.5	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	14.67	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	14.93	15.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	14.99	15.5	0-1
			14	1711.5	19965	15.02	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.04	15.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	14.86	15.5	0-1
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	14.02	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	13.92	14.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	14.11	14.5	0-2
			4	1711.5	19965	13.86	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	13.66	14.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	14.21	14.5	0-2
			7	1711.5	19965	13.89	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	14.05	14.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	14.05	14.5	0-2
		15RB		1711.5	19965	13,55	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	14.02	14.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	13.67	14.5	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 4 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	15.45	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	15.60	16.5	0
				1754.3	20393	15.35	16.5	0
			2	1710.7	19957	15.73	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	15.69	16.5	0
				1754.3	20393	15.77	16.5	0
			5	1710.7	19957	15.83	16.5	0
				1732.5	20175	15.93	16.5	0
				1754.3	20393	14.99	16.5	0
		3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	14.92	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.19	15.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	14.90	15.5	0-1
			2	1710.7	19957	14.88	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.04	15.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	15.03	15.5	0-1
			3	1710.7	19957	15.10	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.26	15.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	14.87	15.5	0-1
		6RB		1710.7	19957	15.13	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	14.70	15.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	14.72	15.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	14.61	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.18	15.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	14.98	15.5	0-1
			2	1710.7	19957	15.41	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	15.41	15.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	15.26	15.5	0-1
			5	1710.7	19957	13.84	15.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	14.05	15.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	14.15	15.5	0-1
		3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	13.68	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	13.68	14.5	0-2
				1754.3	20393	14.33	14.5	0-2
			2	1710.7	19957	13.99	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	14.10	14.5	0-2
				1754.3	20393	14.38	14.5	0-2
			3	1710.7	19957	13.59	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	13.53	14.5	0-2
				1754.3	20393	13.65	14.5	0-2
		6RB		1710.7	19957	13.48	14.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	13.66	14.5	0-2
				1754.3	20393	13.76	14.5	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	829	20450	23.52	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.33	24	0
				844	20600	23.26	24	0
			25	829	20450	23.34	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.28	24	0
				844	20600	23.46	24	0
			49	829	20450	23.22	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.20	24	0
				844	20600	23.26	24	0
		25 RB	0	829	20450	22.38	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.23	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.37	23	0-1
			12	829	20450	22.32	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.25	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.31	23	0-1
			25	829	20450	22.27	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.21	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.36	23	0-1
		50RB		829	20450	22.36	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.37	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.36	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	829	20450	22.84	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.25	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.41	23	0-1
			25	829	20450	22.74	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.21	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.53	23	0-1
			49	829	20450	22.12	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.98	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.00	23	0-1
		25 RB	0	829	20450	21.35	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.15	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.34	22	0-2
			12	829	20450	21.35	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.18	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.34	22	0-2
			25	829	20450	21.16	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.19	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.29	22	0-2
		50RB		829	20450	21.32	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.25	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.21	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	23.21	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.07	24	0
				846.5	20625	23.19	24	0
			12	826.5	20425	23.21	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.07	24	0
				846.5	20625	23.14	24	0
			24	826.5	20425	23.19	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.08	24	0
				846.5	20625	23.10	24	0
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	22.27	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.15	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.23	23	0-1
			6	826.5	20425	22.24	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.12	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.26	23	0-1
			13	826.5	20425	22.26	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.13	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.24	23	0-1
		25RB		826.5	20425	22.24	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.06	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.25	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	22.71	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.37	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.22	23	0-1
			12	826.5	20425	22.07	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.26	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.25	23	0-1
			24	826.5	20425	22.43	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.55	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.20	23	0-1
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	21.21	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.08	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.32	22	0-2
			6	826.5	20425	21.14	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.01	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.16	22	0-2
			13	826.5	20425	21.21	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.09	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.08	22	0-2
		25RB		826.5	20425	21.22	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.99	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.14	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	23.32	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.07	24	0
				847.5	20635	23.23	24	0
			7	825.5	20415	23.31	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.10	24	0
				847.5	20635	23.25	24	0
			14	825.5	20415	23.20	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.12	24	0
				847.5	20635	23.07	24	0
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	22.34	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.20	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.31	23	0-1
			4	825.5	20415	22.27	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.06	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.28	23	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	22.23	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.11	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.26	23	0-1
		15RB		825.5	20415	22.29	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.06	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.27	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	22.26	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.17	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.10	23	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	22.43	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.14	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.25	23	0-1
			14	825.5	20415	22.52	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.49	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.41	23	0-1
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	21.25	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.09	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.25	22	0-2
			4	825.5	20415	21.30	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.97	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.10	22	0-2
			7	825.5	20415	21.23	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.14	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.33	22	0-2
		15RB		825.5	20415	21.25	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.00	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.17	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	23.15	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.20	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.07	24	0
			2	824.7	20407	23.31	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.21	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.26	24	0
			5	824.7	20407	23.33	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.15	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.24	24	0
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	22.47	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.15	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.28	23	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	22.38	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.26	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.35	23	0-1
			3	824.7	20407	22.34	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.35	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.36	23	0-1
		6RB		824.7	20407	21.18	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.14	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.16	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	22.22	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.47	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.50	23	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	22.79	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.92	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.53	23	0-1
			5	824.7	20407	22.19	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.49	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.06	23	0-1
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	21.26	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.14	22	0-2
				848.3	20643	21.30	22	0-2
			2	824.7	20407	21.19	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.07	22	0-2
				848.3	20643	21.07	22	0-2
			3	824.7	20407	21.33	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.07	22	0-2
				848.3	20643	21.18	22	0-2
		6RB		824.7	20407	20.27	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.25	22	0-2
				848.3	20643	20.33	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 13 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	782	23230	23.29	24	0
			25	782	23230	23.52	24	0
			49	782	23230	23.22	24	0
		25 RB	0	782	23230	22.65	23	0-1
			12	782	23230	22.48	23	0-1
			25	782	23230	22.34	23	0-1
		50RB		782	23230	22.61	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	782	23230	22.19	23	0-1
			25	782	23230	22.51	23	0-1
			49	782	23230	22.01	23	0-1
		25 RB	0	782	23230	21.63	22	0-2
			12	782	23230	21.47	22	0-2
			25	782	23230	21.31	22	0-2
		50RB		782	23230	21.45	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 13 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	779.5	23205	23.34	24	0
				782	23230	23.50	24	0
				784.5	23255	23.35	24	0
			12	779.5	23205	23.48	24	0
				782	23230	23.47	24	0
				784.5	23255	23.45	24	0
			24	779.5	23205	23.43	24	0
				782	23230	23.34	24	0
				784.5	23255	23.28	24	0
		12 RB	0	779.5	23205	22.67	23	0-1
				782	23230	22.60	23	0-1
				784.5	23255	22.45	23	0-1
			6	779.5	23205	22.52	23	0-1
				782	23230	22.50	23	0-1
				784.5	23255	22.40	23	0-1
			13	779.5	23205	22.58	23	0-1
				782	23230	22.54	23	0-1
				784.5	23255	22.40	23	0-1
		25RB		779.5	23205	22.57	23	0-1
				782	23230	22.57	23	0-1
				784.5	23255	22.40	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	779.5	23205	22.90	23	0-1
				782	23230	22.48	23	0-1
				784.5	23255	22.47	23	0-1
			12	779.5	23205	22.52	23	0-1
				782	23230	22.61	23	0-1
				784.5	23255	22.81	23	0-1
			24	779.5	23205	22.70	23	0-1
				782	23230	22.79	23	0-1
				784.5	23255	22.37	23	0-1
		12 RB	0	779.5	23205	21.52	22	0-2
				782	23230	21.46	22	0-2
				784.5	23255	21.49	22	0-2
			6	779.5	23205	21.55	22	0-2
				782	23230	21.47	22	0-2
				784.5	23255	21.33	22	0-2
			13	779.5	23205	21.48	22	0-2
				782	23230	21.32	22	0-2
				784.5	23255	21.39	22	0-2
		25RB		779.5	23205	21.38	22	0-2
				782	23230	21.33	22	0-2
				784.5	23255	21.41	22	0-2

FDD Band 13 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	782	23230	21.93	22	0
			25	782	23230	21.82	22	0
			49	782	23230	21.71	22	0
		25 RB	0	782	23230	20.99	21	0-1
			12	782	23230	20.82	21	0-1
			25	782	23230	20.75	21	0-1
		50RB		782	23230	20.87	21	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	782	23230	20.74	21	0-1
			25	782	23230	21.00	21	0-1
			49	782	23230	20.48	21	0-1
		25 RB	0	782	23230	19.86	20	0-2
			12	782	23230	19.75	20	0-2
			25	782	23230	19.66	20	0-2
		50RB		782	23230	19.85	20	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 13 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	779.5	23205	21.82	22	0
				782	23230	21.92	22	0
				784.5	23255	21.90	22	0
			12	779.5	23205	21.80	22	0
				782	23230	21.82	22	0
				784.5	23255	21.76	22	0
			24	779.5	23205	21.78	22	0
				782	23230	21.63	22	0
				784.5	23255	21.60	22	0
		12 RB	0	779.5	23205	20.96	21	0-1
				782	23230	20.91	21	0-1
				784.5	23255	20.87	21	0-1
			6	779.5	23205	20.89	21	0-1
				782	23230	20.89	21	0-1
				784.5	23255	20.75	21	0-1
			13	779.5	23205	20.92	21	0-1
				782	23230	20.92	21	0-1
				784.5	23255	20.71	21	0-1
		25RB		779.5	23205	20.86	21	0-1
				782	23230	20.88	21	0-1
				784.5	23255	20.89	21	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	779.5	23205	20.92	21	0-1
				782	23230	20.98	21	0-1
				784.5	23255	20.81	21	0-1
			12	779.5	23205	20.99	21	0-1
				782	23230	20.80	21	0-1
				784.5	23255	20.67	21	0-1
			24	779.5	23205	20.90	21	0-1
				782	23230	20.96	21	0-1
				784.5	23255	20.71	21	0-1
		12 RB	0	779.5	23205	19.95	20	0-2
				782	23230	19.81	20	0-2
				784.5	23255	19.76	20	0-2
			6	779.5	23205	19.84	20	0-2
				782	23230	19.78	20	0-2
				784.5	23255	19.78	20	0-2
			13	779.5	23205	19.83	20	0-2
				782	23230	19.65	20	0-2
				784.5	23255	19.61	20	0-2
		25RB		779.5	23205	19.83	20	0-2
				782	23230	19.61	20	0-2
				784.5	23255	19.62	20	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 17 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	709	23780	23.10	24	0
				710	23790	23.08	24	0
				711	23800	23.24	24	0
			25	709	23780	23.17	24	0
				710	23790	23.10	24	0
				711	23800	23.19	24	0
			49	709	23780	22.95	24	0
				710	23790	23.01	24	0
				711	23800	23.09	24	0
		25 RB	0	709	23780	22.22	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.22	23	0-1
				711	23800	22.18	23	0-1
			12	709	23780	22.21	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.13	23	0-1
				711	23800	22.24	23	0-1
			25	709	23780	22.04	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.26	23	0-1
				711	23800	22.15	23	0-1
		50RB		709	23780	22.27	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.16	23	0-1
				711	23800	22.17	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	709	23780	22.38	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.98	23	0-1
				711	23800	22.05	23	0-1
			25	709	23780	21.94	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.17	23	0-1
				711	23800	22.41	23	0-1
			49	709	23780	22.48	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.16	23	0-1
				711	23800	22.14	23	0-1
		25 RB	0	709	23780	21.02	22	0-2
				710	23790	21.05	22	0-2
				711	23800	21.01	22	0-2
			12	709	23780	21.15	22	0-2
				710	23790	21.04	22	0-2
				711	23800	21.05	22	0-2
			25	709	23780	21.05	22	0-2
				710	23790	21.15	22	0-2
				711	23800	21.07	22	0-2
		50RB		709	23780	21.01	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.96	22	0-2
				711	23800	20.90	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 17 (Full power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	706.5	23755	22.99	24	0
				710	23790	22.93	24	0
				713.5	23825	22.98	24	0
			12	706.5	23755	23.06	24	0
				710	23790	22.92	24	0
				713.5	23825	23.11	24	0
			24	706.5	23755	23.03	24	0
				710	23790	22.97	24	0
				713.5	23825	22.97	24	0
		12 RB	0	706.5	23755	22.18	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.21	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	22.11	23	0-1
			6	706.5	23755	22.19	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.15	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	22.13	23	0-1
			13	706.5	23755	22.17	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.25	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	22.12	23	0-1
		25RB		706.5	23755	22.21	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.20	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	22.11	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	706.5	23755	22.18	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.77	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.99	23	0-1
			12	706.5	23755	22.47	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.08	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	22.11	23	0-1
			24	706.5	23755	22.41	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.35	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	22.43	23	0-1
		12 RB	0	706.5	23755	21.14	22	0-2
				710	23790	21.05	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.87	22	0-2
			6	706.5	23755	21.13	22	0-2
				710	23790	21.01	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.95	22	0-2
			13	706.5	23755	21.06	22	0-2
				710	23790	21.04	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.87	22	0-2
		25RB		706.5	23755	21.06	22	0-2
				710	23790	21.01	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.97	22	0-2

FDD Band 17 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	709	23780	21.62	22	0
				710	23790	21.62	22	0
				711	23800	21.79	22	0
			25	709	23780	21.78	22	0
				710	23790	21.57	22	0
				711	23800	21.66	22	0
			49	709	23780	21.64	22	0
				710	23790	21.69	22	0
				711	23800	21.79	22	0
		25 RB	0	709	23780	20.75	21	0-1
				710	23790	20.70	21	0-1
				711	23800	20.72	21	0-1
			12	709	23780	20.73	21	0-1
				710	23790	20.79	21	0-1
				711	23800	20.62	21	0-1
			25	709	23780	20.73	21	0-1
				710	23790	20.72	21	0-1
				711	23800	20.70	21	0-1
		50RB		709	23780	20.66	21	0-1
				710	23790	20.75	21	0-1
				711	23800	20.77	21	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	709	23780	20.81	21	0-1
				710	23790	20.48	21	0-1
				711	23800	20.58	21	0-1
			25	709	23780	20.43	21	0-1
				710	23790	20.92	21	0-1
				711	23800	20.63	21	0-1
			49	709	23780	20.58	21	0-1
				710	23790	20.70	21	0-1
				711	23800	20.48	21	0-1
		25 RB	0	709	23780	19.47	20	0-2
				710	23790	19.41	20	0-2
				711	23800	19.41	20	0-2
			12	709	23780	19.49	20	0-2
				710	23790	19.41	20	0-2
				711	23800	19.39	20	0-2
			25	709	23780	19.47	20	0-2
				710	23790	19.32	20	0-2
				711	23800	19.47	20	0-2
		50RB		709	23780	19.48	20	0-2
				710	23790	19.50	20	0-2
				711	23800	19.25	20	0-2

FDD Band 17 (Reduced power)								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	706.5	23755	21.46	22	0
				710	23790	21.41	22	0
				713.5	23825	21.40	22	0
			12	706.5	23755	21.45	22	0
				710	23790	21.47	22	0
				713.5	23825	21.47	22	0
			24	706.5	23755	21.54	22	0
				710	23790	21.46	22	0
				713.5	23825	21.41	22	0
		12 RB	0	706.5	23755	20.55	21	0-1
				710	23790	20.39	21	0-1
				713.5	23825	20.48	21	0-1
			6	706.5	23755	20.52	21	0-1
				710	23790	20.53	21	0-1
				713.5	23825	20.42	21	0-1
			13	706.5	23755	20.54	21	0-1
				710	23790	20.48	21	0-1
				713.5	23825	20.36	21	0-1
		25RB		706.5	23755	20.60	21	0-1
				710	23790	20.46	21	0-1
				713.5	23825	20.42	21	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	706.5	23755	20.45	21	0-1
				710	23790	20.27	21	0-1
				713.5	23825	20.69	21	0-1
			12	706.5	23755	20.82	21	0-1
				710	23790	20.86	21	0-1
				713.5	23825	20.54	21	0-1
			24	706.5	23755	20.75	21	0-1
				710	23790	20.53	21	0-1
				713.5	23825	20.77	21	0-1
		12 RB	0	706.5	23755	19.60	20	0-2
				710	23790	19.50	20	0-2
				713.5	23825	19.41	20	0-2
			6	706.5	23755	19.50	20	0-2
				710	23790	19.39	20	0-2
				713.5	23825	19.26	20	0-2
			13	706.5	23755	19.43	20	0-2
				710	23790	19.37	20	0-2
				713.5	23825	19.30	20	0-2
		25RB		706.5	23755	19.54	20	0-2
				710	23790	19.44	20	0-2
				713.5	23825	19.39	20	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C
Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

1. WWAN (LTE):

The EUT is controlled by using Radio Communication Tester (Anritsu MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link. The EUT was tested in the following configurations:

LTE B2

Configuration 1: Back/top side_0mm with power reduction and_12mm without power reduction.

Configuration 2: Right side_0mm with power reduction and_3mm without power reduction.

LTE B4/13/17

Configuration 1: Back/top side_0mm with power reduction and_12mm without power reduction.

Configuration 2: Right side_0mm without power reduction.

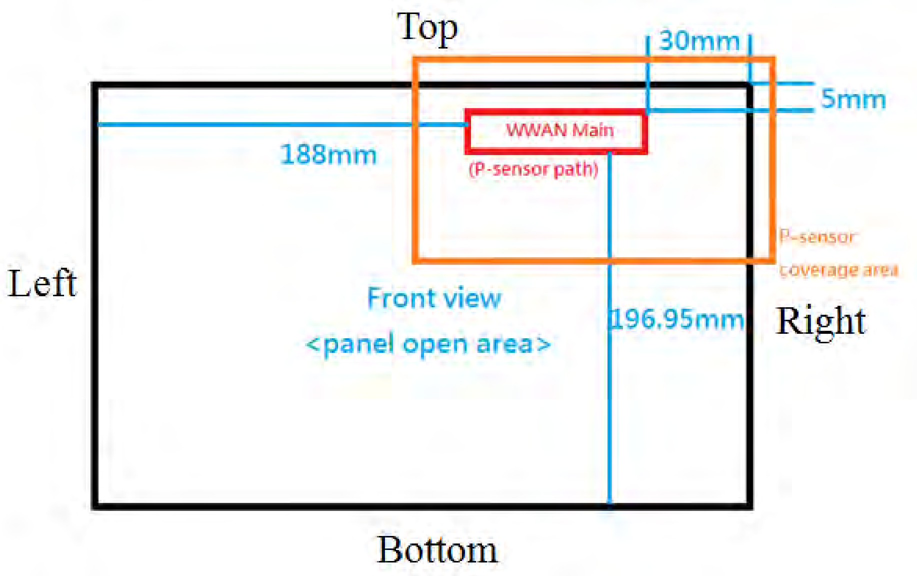
LTE B5

Configuration 1: Back/top/right side_0mm without power reduction.

(Testing for other sides can be excluded based on KDB 447498D01)

Band	Power Reduction
LTE B5	NO
LTE B2/4/13/17	YES

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group



Antenna position plot(front view)

(Note:The proximity sensor is collocated with WWAN antenna.)

2. WLAN:

For WLAN part, since the RF hardware/software of FCC ID: B94TNQ165SPFR is the same with that of FCC ID: PD97265D2, so the WLAN data is refer to the WLAN SAR report of FCC ID: PD97265D2 after verifying the worst cases of the WLAN SAR report.

Note:

1. LTE modes test according to **FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03.**

a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.

- Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
- When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation

- The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation

- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations

- For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

- For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.
- The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.

2. Based on KDB447498D01,

(1) SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$\frac{\text{Max. tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \sqrt{f(GHz)} \leq 3$$

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, 5mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

(2) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at 100 MHz to 1500MHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x($\frac{f(MHz)}{150}$)](mW),

(3) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at >1500MHz to 6GHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x10](mW),

Mode	Max. tune-up power(dBm)	Max. tune-up power(mW)	Top side			Right side		
			Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?
LTE Band 2	24	251.189	less than 5	69.417	YES	30	11.570	YES
LTE Band 4	24	251.189	less than 5	66.540	YES	30	11.090	YES
LTE Band 5	24	251.189	less than 5	46.271	YES	30	7.712	YES
LTE Band 13	24	251.189	less than 5	44.497	YES	30	7.416	YES
LTE Band 17	24	251.189	less than 5	42.435	YES	30	7.073	YES

Mode	Max. tune-up power(dBm)	Max. tune-up power(mW)	Left side			Bottom side		
			Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface(mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?
LTE Band 2	24	251.189	188	1386.942	NO	196.95	1476.442	NO
LTE Band 4	24	251.189	188	1386.654	NO	196.95	1476.154	NO
LTE Band 5	24	251.189	188	785.063	NO	196.95	835.678	NO
LTE Band 13	24	251.189	188	726.190	NO	196.95	772.998	NO
LTE Band 17	24	251.189	188	660.664	NO	196.95	703.236	NO

Mode	Max. tune-up power(dBm)	Max. tune-up power(mW)	Back side		
			Ant. to surface(mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?
LTE Band 2	24	251.189	less than 5	69.417	YES
LTE Band 4	24	251.189	less than 5	66.540	YES
LTE Band 5	24	251.189	less than 5	46.271	YES
LTE Band 13	24	251.189	less than 5	44.497	YES
LTE Band 17	24	251.189	less than 5	42.435	YES

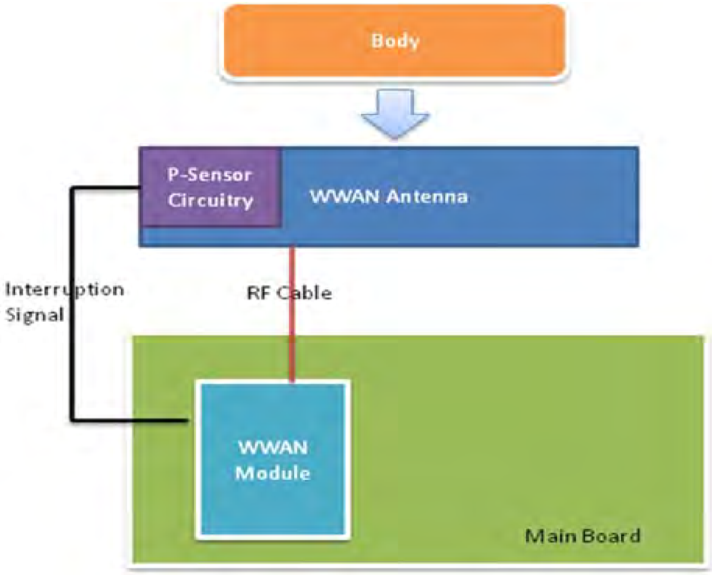
3. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz.

4. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.6 Proximity sensor operation description

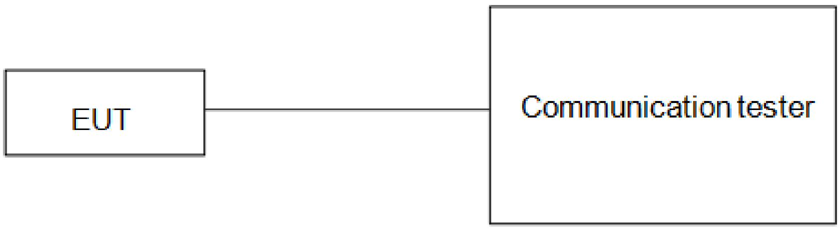
The P-sensor being used to reduce output power is capacitive in which when the object such as human body, metal or plastic is being approached, the sensing capacitance would be increased with the antenna pad. Once the capacitance is accumulated, and reached over the threshold as set in MCU of the microchip, the interruption signal is pulled low (High state without trigger) and further inform modem module of the transmitter to make power reduction.



1.6.1 Proximity sensor measurement procedure

(1) The proximity sensor is collocated with WWAN antenna.

(2) Output power is measured, and monitored by using the communication tester. A RF cables with sufficient length was being attached from the antenna port of the module, and used for the measurement. The appropriate loss attenuated from cable is compensated in the communication tester.



1.6.2 Trigger distances for back/top/right side

Test procedure:

1) The entire back surface or edge of the tablet is positioned below a flat phantom filled with the required tissue equivalent medium and positioned at least 20 mm further than the distance that triggers power reduction.

2) The back surface or edge is moved toward the phantom in 3 mm steps until the sensor triggers.

3) The back surface or edge is then moved back (further away) from the phantom until maximum output power is returned to the normal maximum level.

4) The back surface or edge is again moved toward the phantom, but in 1 mm steps, until it is at least 5 mm past the triggering point or touching the phantom

5) If the tablet is not touching the phantom, it is moved in 3 mm steps until it touches the phantom to confirm that the sensor remains triggered and the maximum power stays reduced.

6) The process is then reversed by moving the tablet away from the phantom to determine triggering release, until it is at least 10 mm beyond the point that triggers the return of normal maximum power.

7) The measured output power within ± 5 mm of the triggering points, or until the tablet is touching the phantom, for movements to and from the phantom should be tabulated.

8) To ensure all production units are compliant, it is generally necessary to reduce the triggering distance determined from the triggering tests by 1 mm, or more if it is necessary, and use the smallest distance for movements to and from the phantom, minus 1 mm, as the sensor triggering distance for determining the SAR measurement distance.

9) For back side, the trigger distance of proximity sensor is 13mm.

10) For top side, the trigger distance of proximity sensor is 14mm, and we perform the 1.6.3 tilt angle testing in next step.

11) For right side, the trigger distance of proximity sensor is 5mm, and we perform the 1.6.3 tilt angle testing in next step.

1.6.3 Tilt angle testing

Test procedure:

1) The influence of table tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering is determined by positioning each tablet edge that contains a transmitting antenna, perpendicular to the flat phantom, at the smallest sensor triggering test distance determined in sections 1.6.2 by rotating the tablet around the edge next to the phantom in ≤ 10 deg increments until the tablet is +/- 45deg or more from the vertical position at 0 deg.

2) If sensor triggering is released and normal maximum output power is restored within the +/- 45deg range, the procedures in step 1) should be repeated by reducing the tablet to phantom separation distance by 1 mm until the proximity sensor no longer releases triggering, and maximum output power remains in the reduced mode.

3) The smallest separation distance determined in steps 1) and 2), minus 1 mm, is the sensor triggering distance for tablet tilt coverage. The smallest separation distance determined in sections 1.6.2, 1.6.3 minus 1 mm should be used in the SAR measurements.

4) The influence of tablet tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering is determined by positioning top and right sides, please refer to table 1.6.5 and 1.6.6.

5) After the tilt angle testing for top side, the sensor is not released during +/- 45deg, so 14-1=13mm, is the sensor triggering distance for tablet tilt coverage. The smallest separation distance minus 1 mm(13-1=12mm) should be used in the SAR measurements.

6) After the tilt angle testing for right side, the sensor is not released during +/- 45deg, so 5-1=4mm, is the sensor triggering distance for tablet tilt coverage. The smallest separation distance minus 1 mm(4-1=3mm) should be used in the SAR measurements.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.6.4 Proximity sensor coverage

The following procedures do not apply and are not required for configurations where the antenna and sensor are collocated and the peak SAR location is overlapping with the sensor.

Test procedure:

1) The back surface or edges of the tablet is positioned at a test separation distance less than or equal to the distance required for back surface or edge triggering, with both the antenna and sensor pad located at least 20 mm laterally outside the edge (boundary) of the phantom, along the direction of maximum antenna and sensor offset.

2) The similar sequence of steps applied to determine sensor triggering distance in section 1.6.2 are used to verify back surface and edge sensor coverage by moving the tablet (sensor and antenna) horizontally toward the phantom while maintaining the same vertical separation between the back surface or edge and the phantom.

3) After the exact location where triggering of power reduction is determined, with respect to the sensor and antenna, the tablet movement should be continued, in 3 mm increments, until both the sensor and antenna(s) are fully under the phantom and at least 20 mm inside the phantom edge.

4) The process is then repeated from the other direction, at the opposite end of maximum antenna and sensor offset, by rotating the tablet 180 degrees.

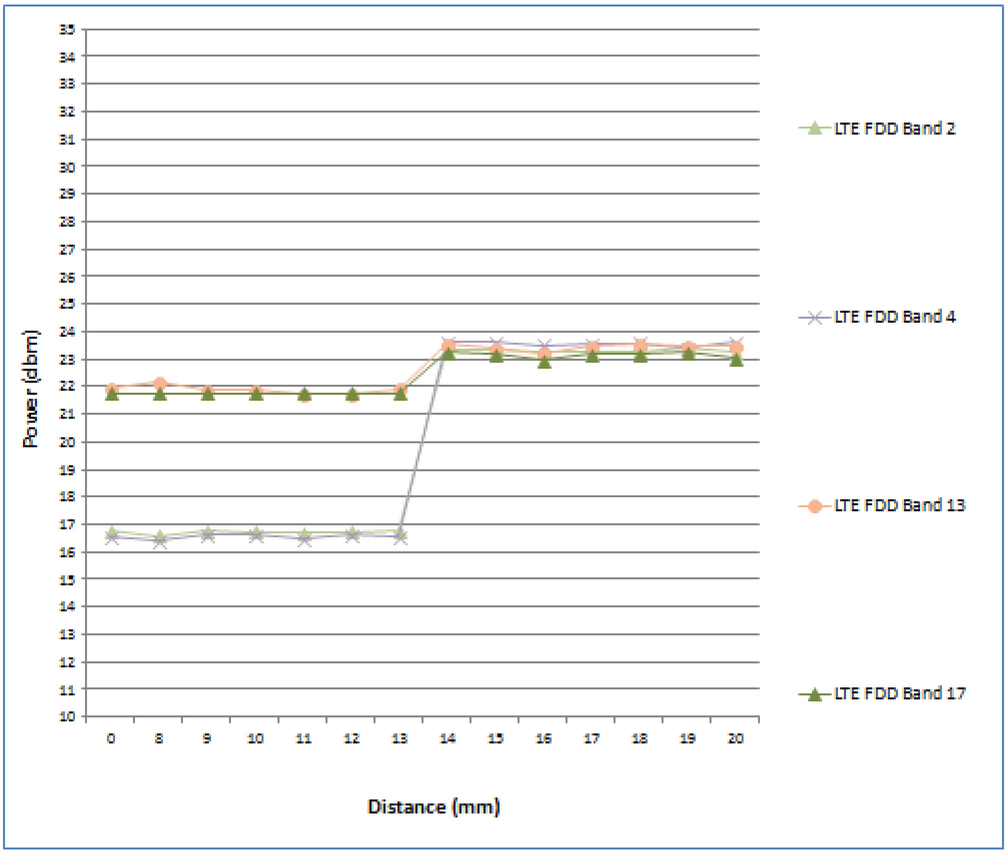
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.6.5 Results

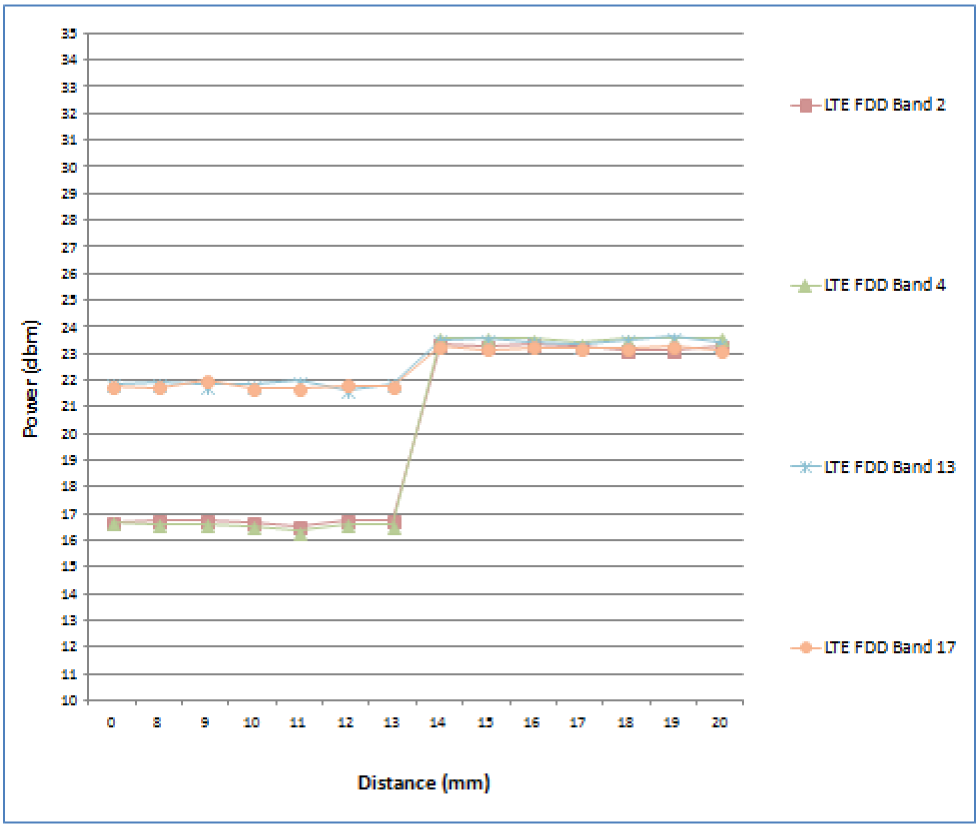
The measured output power within ± 5 mm of the triggering points, or until the tablet is touching the phantom, for movements to and from the phantom is tabulated in the following.

Back side

Moving device toward the phantom



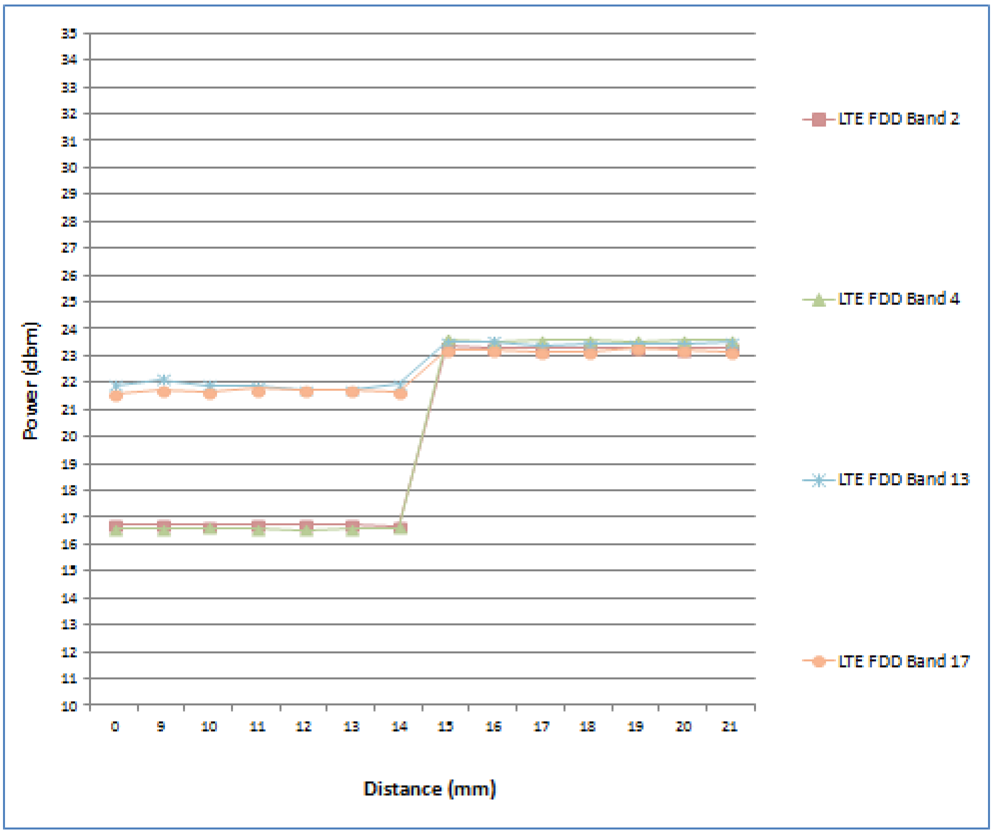
Moving device away from the phantom



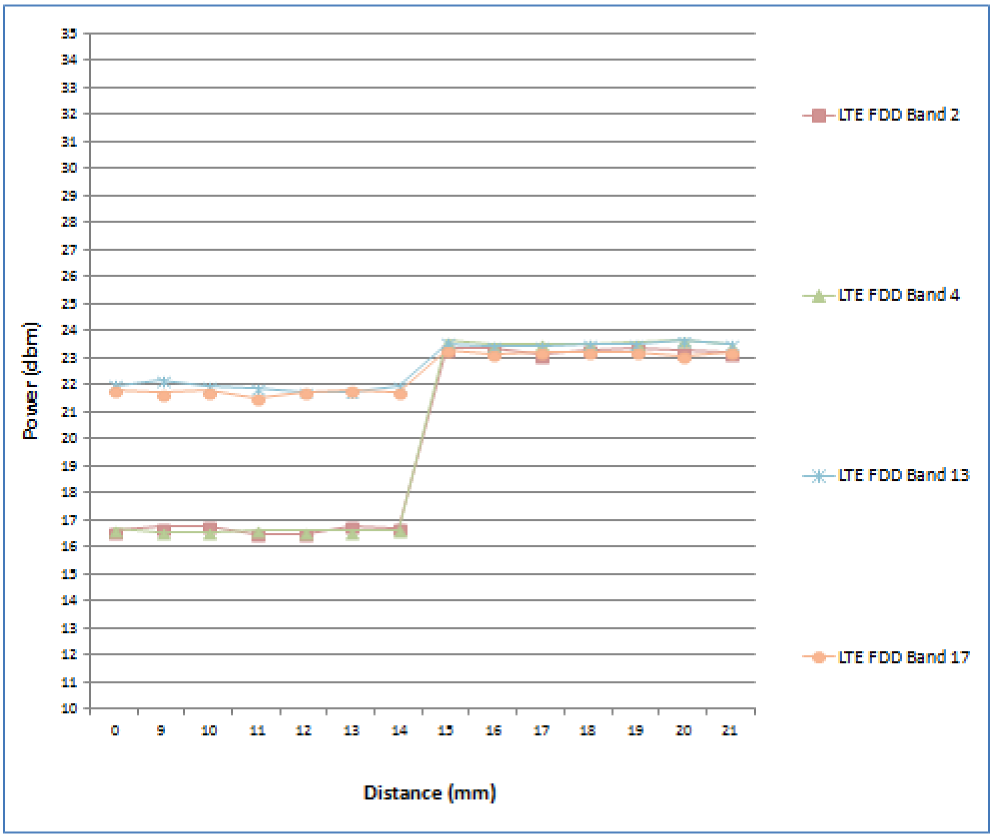
For back side, the worst trigger distance of proximity sensor is 13mm, thus we test back side SAR in 12mm without power reduction and 0mm with power reduction.

Top side

Moving device toward the phantom



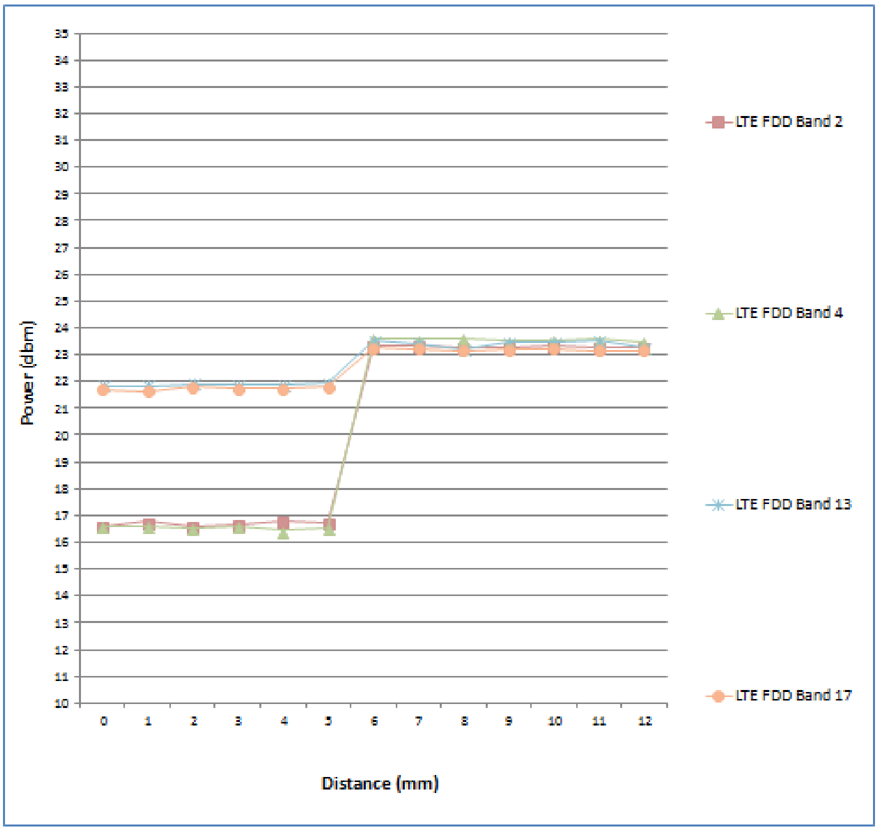
Moving device away from the phantom



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Right side

Moving device toward the phantom



Moving device away from the phantom

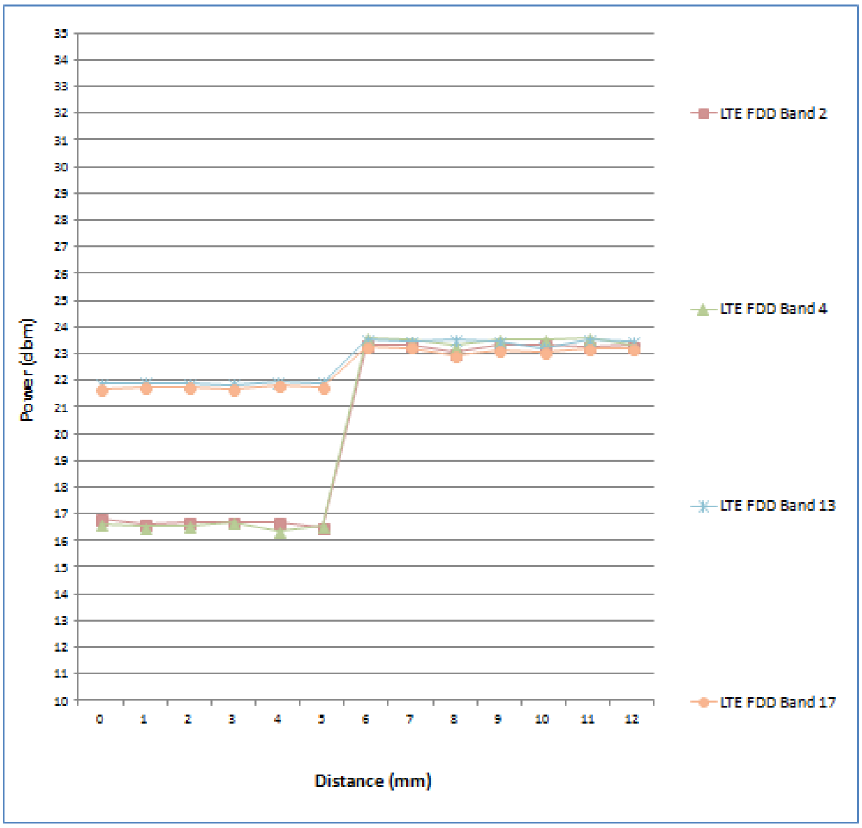


Table 1.6.5 Tilt angle test results for top side

P-sensor ON/OFF	-50 deg	-45 deg	-40 deg	-30 deg	-20 deg	-10 deg	0 deg	10 deg	20 deg	30 deg	40 deg	45 deg	50 deg
14mm	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

During the tilt angle testing for top side, the sensor is not released in 14mm, so 14-1=13mm, is the sensor triggering distance for tablet tilt coverage. The smallest separation distance minus 1 mm(13-1=12mm) should be used in the SAR measurements for top side.

Table 1.6.6 Tilt angle test results for right side

P-sensor ON/OFF	-50 deg	-45 deg	-40 deg	-30 deg	-20 deg	-10 deg	0 deg	10 deg	20 deg	30 deg	40 deg	45 deg	50 deg
5mm	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

During the tilt angle testing for top side, the sensor is not released in 5mm, so 5-1=4mm, is the sensor triggering distance for tablet tilt coverage. The smallest separation distance minus 1 mm(4-1=3mm) should be used in the SAR measurements for right side.

Note:

1. The triggering variations and hysteresis effect has been evaluated separately according to the tissue-equivalent medium required for each frequency band, and sensor triggering does not change with different tissue-equivalent media.
2. The default power level for sensor failure and malfunctioning, including all compliance concerns, has been addressed in the client's operation description (1.6.6) for the proximity sensor implementation to be acceptable.
3. Conducted power is monitored qualitatively to identify the general triggering characteristics and recorded quantitatively, versus spacing.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.6.6 Operation description for P-sensor

Power Reduction Design Specification (for P-sensor)
The mechanism of power reduction is used only for WWAN. The reduced power for each technology/band is defined in Table1-1. With P-sensor mechanism, the LTE default power when P-sensor failure or malfunction are show in Table1-2 as below.

Table1-1：The power reduction scenario table

Band	Power Reduction
LTE B5	NO
LTE B2/4/13/17	YES

Table1-2：The default maximum power when p-sensor failure or malfunction

Technology / Band	Mode	Default Maximum Power (dBm)
LTE B2	All	17
LTE B4	All	16.5
LTE B13	All	22
LTE B17	All	22

SGS Taiwan Ltd.
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.7 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= $\sigma (|Ei|^2)/ \rho$ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

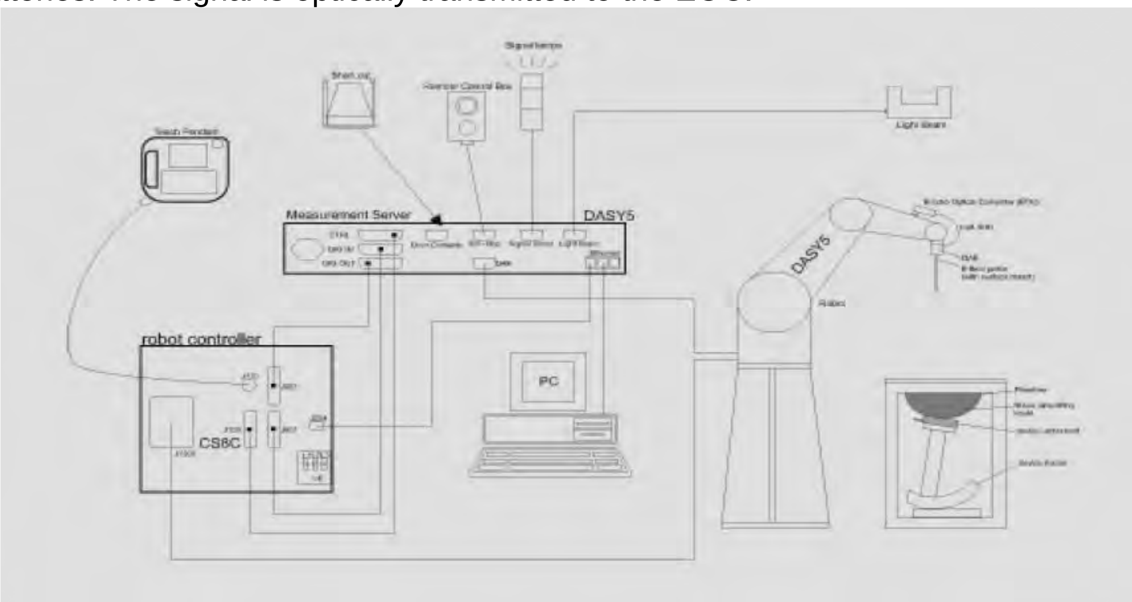


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

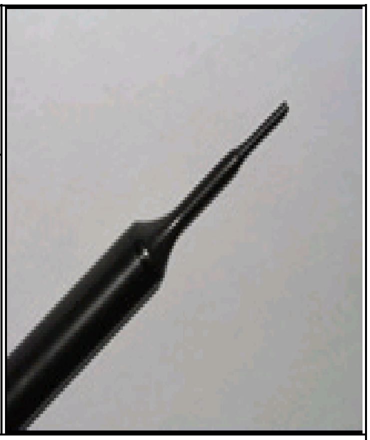
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
  Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.8 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 750/835/ 1750/1900/2450/5300 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

SAM PHANTOM V4.0C

Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.	
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions	Height: 850 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm	

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin) , which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	 Device Holder

1.9 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 750/835/1750/1900/2450/5300MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was ≥ 15 cm ± 5 mm (frequency ≤ 3 GHz) or ≥ 10 cm ± 5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

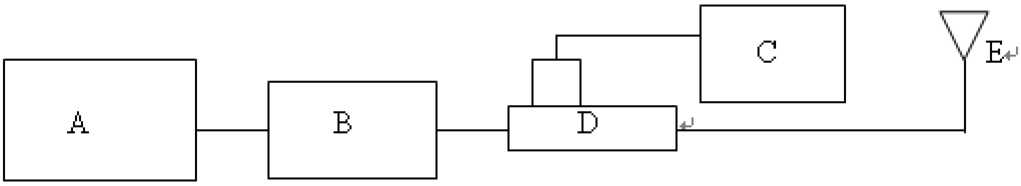
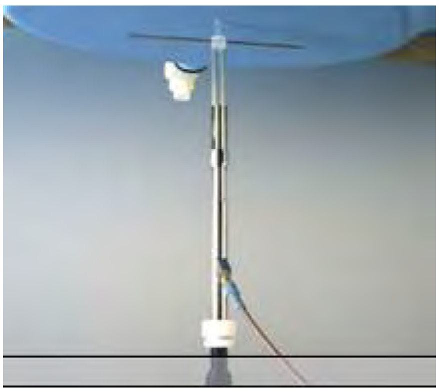


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

A. Signal generator
B. Amplifier
C. Power meter
D. Dual directional coupling
E. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D750V2	1015	750	Body	8.75	2.27	9.08	3.77%	Jul. 10, 2015
D835V2	4d063	835	Body	9.35	2.31	9.24	-1.18%	Jul. 09, 2015
D1750V2	1008	1750	Body	37.5	8.97	35.88	-4.32%	Jul. 22, 2015
D1900V2	5d027	1900	Body	39.3	9.87	39.48	0.46%	Jul. 13, 2015

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	51	12.9	51.6	1.18%	Aug. 23, 2015
D5GHzV2	1023	5300	Body	74.6	7.77	77.7	4.16%	Aug. 23, 2015

Table 1. Results of system validation

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.10 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was ≥ 15 cm ± 5 mm (Frequency ≤3G) or ≥ 10 cm ± 5 mm (Frequency >3G) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
Body	Jul. 9, 2015	829	55.223	0.970	55.051	0.942	0.31%	2.84%
		835	55.200	0.970	55.019	0.948	0.33%	2.27%
		836.5	55.194	0.970	55.001	0.949	0.35%	2.18%
	Jul. 10, 2015	709	55.691	0.960	53.982	0.939	3.07%	2.21%
		710	55.687	0.960	53.973	0.941	3.08%	2.01%
		711	55.683	0.960	53.964	0.941	3.09%	2.01%
		750	55.531	0.963	53.841	0.978	3.04%	-1.52%
		782	55.406	0.966	54.673	0.995	1.32%	-3.02%
	Jul. 13, 2015	1860	53.300	1.520	53.201	1.481	0.19%	2.57%
		1880	53.300	1.520	53.062	1.501	0.45%	1.25%
		1900	53.300	1.520	52.886	1.525	0.78%	-0.33%
	Jul. 22, 2015	1720	53.511	1.469	52.181	1.432	2.48%	2.55%
		1732.5	53.478	1.477	52.094	1.441	2.59%	2.44%
		1745	53.445	1.485	52.041	1.455	2.63%	2.04%
		1750	53.432	1.488	52.008	1.463	2.67%	1.68%

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
Body	Aug . 23, 2015	2437	52.717	1.938	52.109	1.963	1.15%	-1.31%
		2441	52.712	1.941	52.095	1.968	1.17%	-1.39%
		2450	52.700	1.950	52.034	1.976	1.26%	-1.33%
		2462	52.685	1.967	51.991	1.991	1.32%	-1.22%
		5280	48.906	5.393	47.998	5.341	1.86%	0.96%
		5300	48.879	5.416	47.925	5.365	1.95%	0.94%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

The composition of the body tissue simulating liquid:

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Ingredient						Total amount
		DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	
750	Body	—	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	—	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
850	Body	—	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	—	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
1750	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
1900	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
2450	Body	301.7g	698.3g	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.11 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

1.12 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.12.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ) , there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

1.12.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

References

[1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.

[2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.

[3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (''SAR'') in Section 4.2 of ''IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz,'' ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in ''Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields,'' NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

(1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

(2) Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

(3) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:
1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

2. Summary of Results

LTE FDD Band II (without power reduction)

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Measured	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Reported	Plot page
LTE Band 2	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	12mm	18700	1860	24	23.34	16.41%	0.554	0.645	134
					Top side	12mm	18700	1860	24	23.34	16.41%	0.434	0.505	-
					Right side	3mm	18700	1860	24	23.34	16.41%	0.416	0.484	-
			50 RB	0	Back side	12mm	18900	1880	23	22.39	15.08%	0.473	0.544	-
					Top side	12mm	18900	1880	23	22.39	15.08%	0.306	0.352	-
					Right side	3mm	18900	1880	23	22.39	15.08%	0.325	0.374	-
			100 RB		Back side	12mm	18700	1860	23	22.22	19.67%	0.473	0.566	-
					Top side	12mm	18700	1860	23	22.22	19.67%	0.301	0.360	-
					Right side	3mm	18700	1860	23	22.22	19.67%	0.314	0.376	-

LTE FDD Band II (with power reduction)

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Measured	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Reported	Plot page
LTE Band 2	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	0mm	18700	1860	17	16.75	5.93%	0.980	1.038	-
					Back side	0mm	18900	1880	17	16.79	4.95%	1.130	1.186	135
					Back side	0mm	19100	1900	17	16.70	7.15%	1.120	1.200	-
					Back side*	0mm	18900	1880	17	16.79	4.95%	1.110	1.165	-
					Top side	0mm	18900	1880	17	16.79	4.95%	0.394	0.414	-
					Right side	0mm	18900	1880	17	16.79	4.95%	0.308	0.323	-
			50 RB	0	Back side	0mm	18700	1860	16	15.67	7.89%	0.819	0.884	-
					Back side	0mm	18900	1880	16	15.57	10.41%	0.857	0.946	-
					Back side	0mm	19100	1900	16	15.53	11.43%	0.867	0.966	-
					Top side	0mm	18700	1860	16	15.67	7.89%	0.363	0.392	-
					Right side	0mm	18700	1860	16	15.67	7.89%	0.245	0.264	-
			100 RB		Back side	0mm	18700	1860	16	15.42	14.29%	0.744	0.850	-
					Back side	0mm	18900	1880	16	15.43	14.02%	0.861	0.982	-
					Back side	0mm	19100	1900	16	15.32	16.95%	0.821	0.960	-
					Top side	0mm	18900	1880	16	15.43	14.02%	0.426	0.486	-
					Right side	0mm	18900	1880	16	15.43	14.02%	0.260	0.296	-

*- repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB865664D01v01r03

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band IV (without power reduction)

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Measured	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Reported	Plot page
LTE Band 4	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	12mm	20050	1720	24	23.60	9.65%	0.900	0.987	-
					Back side	12mm	20300	1745	24	23.59	9.90%	0.892	0.980	-
					Top side	12mm	20050	1720	24	23.60	9.65%	0.992	1.088	136
					Top side	12mm	20300	1745	24	23.59	9.90%	0.729	0.801	-
					Right side	0mm	20050	1720	24	23.60	9.65%	0.456	0.500	-
				99	Back side	12mm	20175	1732.5	24	23.12	22.46%	0.763	0.934	-
					Top side	12mm	20175	1732.5	24	23.12	22.46%	0.616	0.754	-
			50 RB	0	Back side	12mm	20050	1720	23	22.53	11.43%	0.735	0.819	-
					Back side	12mm	20175	1732.5	23	22.55	10.92%	0.732	0.812	-
					Back side	12mm	20300	1745	23	22.51	11.94%	0.737	0.825	-
					Top side	12mm	20175	1732.5	23	22.55	10.92%	0.713	0.791	-
					Right side	0mm	20175	1732.5	23	22.55	10.92%	0.533	0.591	-
			100 RB		Back side	12mm	20050	1720	23	22.08	23.59%	0.704	0.870	-
					Back side	12mm	20175	1732.5	23	22.04	24.74%	0.705	0.879	-
					Back side	12mm	20300	1745	23	22.38	15.35%	0.715	0.825	-
					Top side	12mm	20300	1745	23	22.38	15.35%	0.611	0.705	-
					Right side	0mm	20050	1720	23	22.08	23.59%	0.431	0.533	-
					Right side	0mm	20175	1732.5	23	22.04	24.74%	0.561	0.700	-
					Right side	0mm	20300	1745	23	22.38	15.35%	0.764	0.881	-

LTE FDD Band IV (with power reduction)

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Measured	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Reported	Plot page
LTE Band 4	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	0mm	20050	1720	16.5	16.49	0.23%	1.160	1.163	137
					Back side	0mm	20175	1732.5	16.5	16.36	3.28%	1.090	1.126	-
					Back side*	0mm	20050	1720	16.5	16.49	0.23%	1.130	1.133	-
					Top side	0mm	20050	1720	16.5	16.49	0.23%	0.662	0.664	-
				50	Back side	0mm	20300	1745	16.5	16.40	2.33%	0.895	0.916	-
			50 RB	0	Back side	0mm	20050	1720	15.5	15.39	2.57%	0.712	0.730	-
					Top side	0mm	20050	1720	15.5	15.39	2.57%	0.406	0.416	-
			100 RB		Back side	0mm	20300	1745	15.5	15.33	3.99%	0.756	0.786	-
					Top side	0mm	20300	1745	15.5	15.33	3.99%	0.409	0.425	-

*- repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB865664D01v01r03

LTE FDD Band V

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 5	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	0mm	20450	829	24	23.52	11.69%	0.678	0.757	138
					Top side	0mm	20450	829	24	23.52	11.69%	0.347	0.388	-
					Right side	0mm	20450	829	24	23.52	11.69%	0.084	0.094	-
			25 RB	0	Back side	0mm	20450	829	23	22.38	15.35%	0.523	0.603	-
					Top side	0mm	20450	829	23	22.38	15.35%	0.265	0.306	-
					Right side	0mm	20450	829	23	22.38	15.35%	0.068	0.078	-
			50 RB		Back side	0mm	20525	836.5	23	22.37	15.61%	0.431	0.498	-
					Top side	0mm	20525	836.5	23	22.37	15.61%	0.223	0.258	-
					Right side	0mm	20525	836.5	23	22.37	15.61%	0.040	0.046	-

*- repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB865664D01v01r03

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band XIII (without power reduction)

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 13	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	Back side	12mm	23230	782	24	23.52	11.69%	0.294	0.328	139
					Top side	12mm	23230	782	24	23.52	11.69%	0.174	0.194	-
					Right side	0mm	23230	782	24	23.52	11.69%	0.196	0.219	-
			25 RB	0	Back side	12mm	23230	782	23	22.65	8.39%	0.271	0.294	-
					Top side	12mm	23230	782	23	22.65	8.39%	0.155	0.168	-
					Right side	0mm	23230	782	23	22.65	8.39%	0.167	0.181	-
			50 RB		Back side	12mm	23230	782	23	22.61	9.40%	0.252	0.276	-
					Top side	12mm	23230	782	23	22.61	9.40%	0.152	0.166	-
					Right side	0mm	23230	782	23	22.61	9.40%	0.159	0.174	-

LTE FDD Band XIII (with power reduction)

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 13	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	0mm	23230	782	22	21.93	1.62%	1.100	1.118	140
					Back side*	0mm	23230	782	22	21.93	1.62%	1.060	1.077	-
					Top side	0mm	23230	782	22	21.93	1.62%	0.514	0.522	-
				25	Back side	0mm	23230	782	22	21.82	4.23%	1.020	1.063	-
				49	Back side	0mm	23230	782	22	21.71	6.91%	0.843	0.901	-
			25 RB	0	Back side	0mm	23230	782	21	20.99	0.23%	0.802	0.804	-
					Top side	0mm	23230	782	21	20.99	0.23%	0.437	0.438	-
				12	Back side	0mm	23230	782	21	20.82	4.23%	0.868	0.905	-
				25	Back side	0mm	23230	782	21	20.75	5.93%	0.807	0.855	-
			50 RB		Back side	0mm	23230	782	21	20.87	3.04%	0.871	0.897	-
					Top side	0mm	23230	782	21	20.87	3.04%	0.411	0.423	-

*- repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB865664D01v01r03

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band XVII (without power reduction)

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 17	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	12mm	23800	711	24	23.24	19.12%	0.169	0.201	141
					Top side	12mm	23800	711	24	23.24	19.12%	0.164	0.195	-
					Right side	0mm	23800	711	24	23.24	19.12%	0.051	0.061	-
			25 RB	25	Back side	12mm	23790	710	23	22.26	18.58%	0.143	0.170	-
					Top side	12mm	23790	710	23	22.26	18.58%	0.123	0.146	-
					Right side	0mm	23790	710	23	22.26	18.58%	0.044	0.052	-
			50 RB		Back side	12mm	23780	709	23	22.27	18.30%	0.139	0.164	-
					Top side	12mm	23780	709	23	22.27	18.30%	0.122	0.144	-
					Right side	0mm	23780	709	23	22.27	18.30%	0.039	0.046	-

LTE FDD Band XVII (with power reduction)

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 17	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	0mm	23800	711	22	21.79	4.95%	0.797	0.836	-
					Top side	0mm	23800	711	22	21.79	4.95%	0.559	0.587	-
				25	Back side	0mm	23780	709	22	21.78	5.20%	0.887	0.933	-
				49	Back side	0mm	23790	710	22	21.69	7.40%	0.906	0.973	142
					Back side*	0mm	23790	710	22	21.69	7.40%	0.901	0.968	-
			25 RB	12	Back side	0mm	23790	710	21	20.79	4.95%	0.659	0.692	-
					Top side	0mm	23790	710	21	20.79	4.95%	0.394	0.414	-
			50 RB		Back side	0mm	23800	711	21	20.77	5.44%	0.683	0.720	-
					Top side	0mm	23800	711	21	20.77	5.44%	0.436	0.460	-

*- repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB865664D01v01r03

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

In order to evaluate the simultaneous transmission SAR analysis based on the SAR data from both SAR reports(FCC ID: B94TNQ165SPFR & FCC ID: PD97265D2**), we check the worst cases of WLAN SAR report in 2.4G and 5G respectively, such as the following shown.**

WLAN SISO

Mode	Antenna	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11 b	Main	Back side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.47	0.69%	1.240	1.249	143
		Right side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.47	0.69%	0.065	0.065	144
	Aux	Back side	0	11	2462	17.5	17.18	7.65%	1.130	1.216	-
Bluetooth (GFSK)	Main	Back side	0	39	2441	7.78	5.89	54.53%	0.046	0.071	145
		Top side	0	39	2441	7.78	5.89	54.53%	0.001	0.002	-
		Right side	0	39	2441	7.78	5.89	54.53%	0.020	0.031	146
WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Main	Back side	0	60	5300	15.5	15.41	2.09%	1.020	1.041	-
		Right side	0	60	5300	15.5	15.41	2.09%	0.079	0.081	147
		Top side	0	60	5300	15.5	15.41	2.09%	1.440	1.470	148
	Aux	Back side	0	60	5300	16	15.73	6.41%	1.020	1.085	149
		Top side	0	56	5280	16	15.89	2.57%	0.581	0.596	-

WLAN MIMO

Mode	Antenna	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11 b	Main	Back side	0	6	2437	14.5	14.48	0.46%	0.622	0.625	150
	Aux	Back side	0	11	2462	14.5	14.49	0.23%	0.592	0.593	-
WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Main	Back side	0	60	5300	12.5	12.20	7.15%	0.578	0.619	151
		Top side	0	60	5300	12.5	12.20	7.15%	0.641	0.687	152
	Aux	Back side	0	60	5300	13	12.77	5.44%	0.554	0.584	153
		Top side	0	56	5280	13	12.75	5.93%	0.312	0.330	154

Note: MIMO power setting which is 3dB lower than the standalone value.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
LTE B2/4/5/13/17 + 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main	Yes
LTE B2/4/5/13/17 + 2.4/5GHz WLAN Aux	Yes
LTE B2/4/5/13/17 + 2.4/5GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
LTE B2/4/5/13/17 + BT + 2.4/5GHz WLAN Aux	Yes

Note:
1. WWAN and WLAN may transmit simultaneously.
2. Bluetooth and WLAN Main share the same antenna path, and BT can't transmit with WLAN Main simultaneously.
3. In order to evaluate the simultaneous transmission SAR based on the WLAN SAR report(FCC ID: PD97265D2), we checked the worst cases of WLAN SAR report in 2.4G and 5G respectively then used the highest reported WLAN SAR in the both reports to evaluate the simultaneous transmission SAR analysis to be more conservative.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v05 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\text{Max. tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

Mode	frequency (GHz)	Maximum power (dBm)	Test position	test separation distance(mm)	Estimated SAR(W/kg)
WLAN Aux	2.4G / 5G	17.5 / 16.5	right	larger than 50mm	0.4
WWAN Main	all	24	left	larger than 50mm	0.4

3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by **(SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri**, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be **≤ 0.04** for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

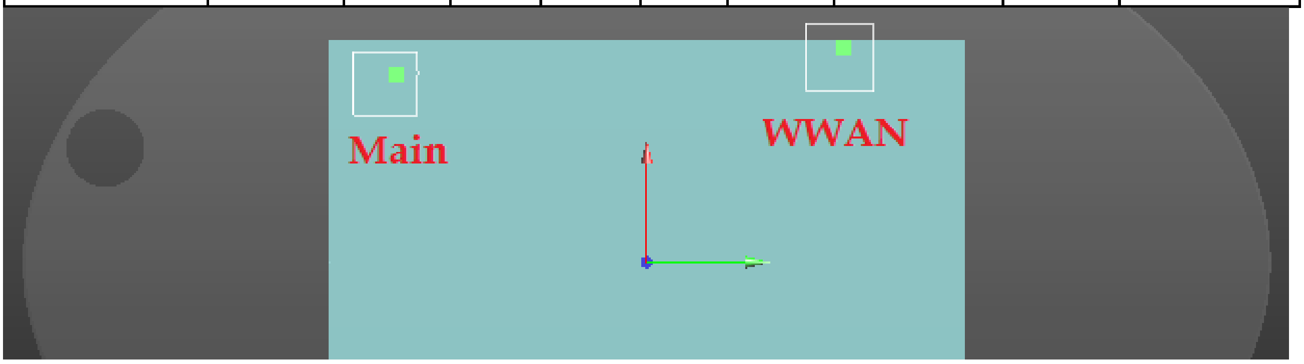
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band II + 2.4 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
1	LTE Band 2	Back side	0	1.20	1.25	1.37	**3.82**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.49	0.30	0.56	1.35	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.32	0.065	0.40	0.788	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.23	0.06	0.69	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WWAN + WLAN Main

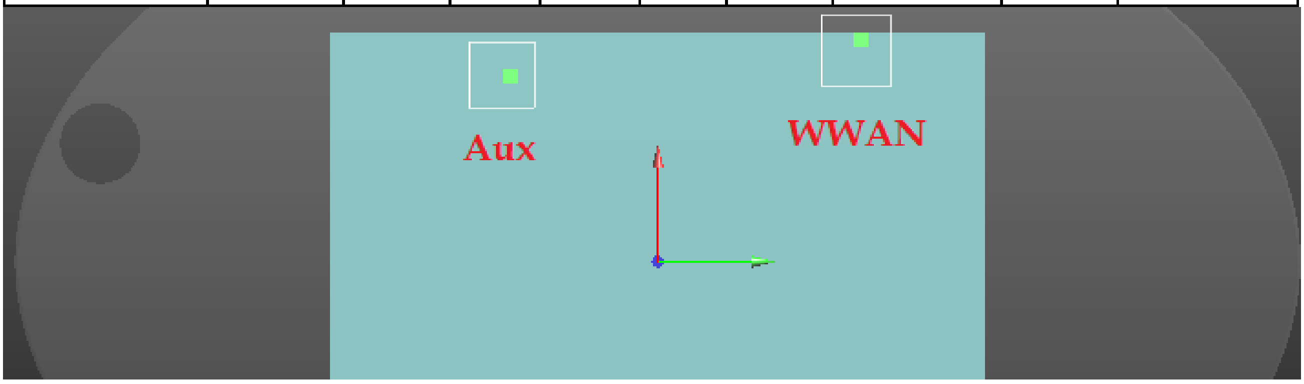
Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 2	Back side	1.2	10.13	9.26	0.05	2.45	211	0.018	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Main		1.25	8.82	-11.8	-0.14				



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

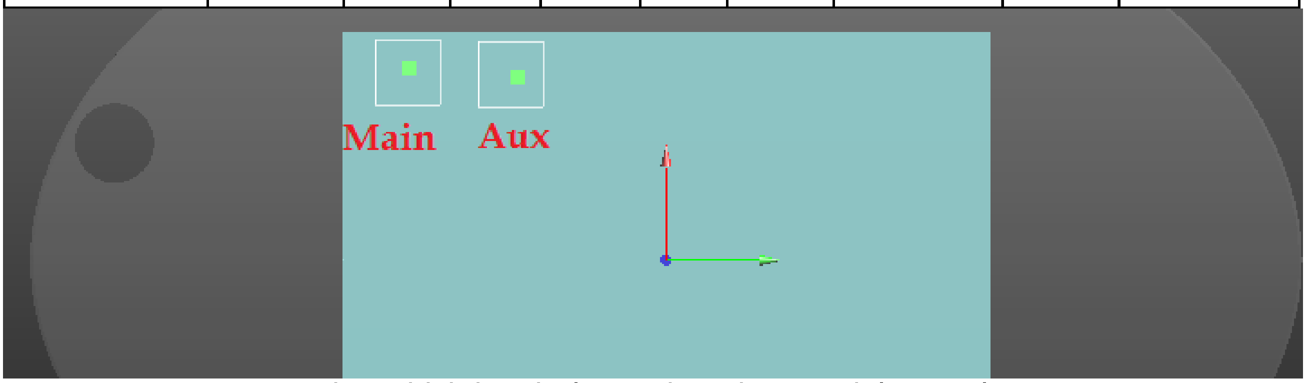
WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 2	Back side	1.2	10.13	9.26	0.05	2.57	160.9	0.026	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.37	8.44	-6.74	-0.18				



WLAN Main + WLAN Aux (MIMO)

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WLAN Main	Back side	0.63	8.86	-11.84	-0.13	1.32	50.2	0.030	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.69	8.44	-6.84	-0.17				



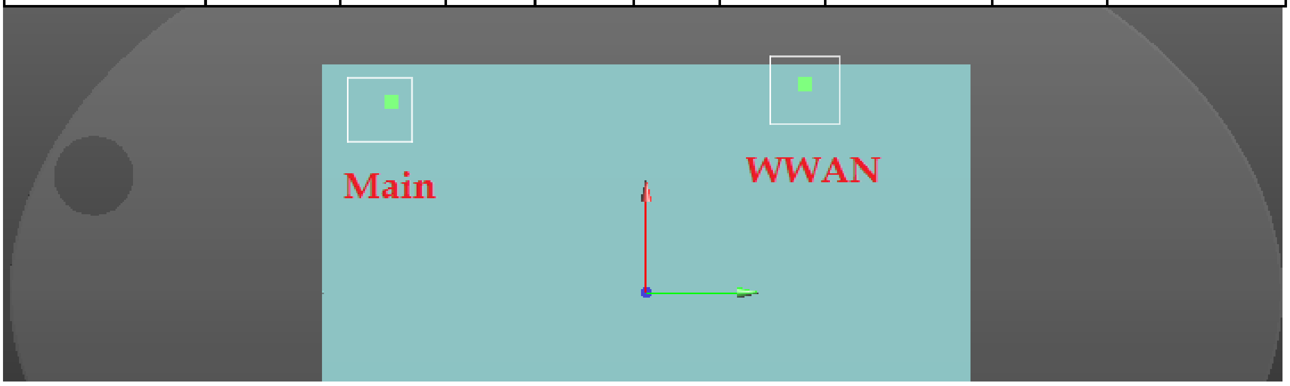
Note: MIMO power setting which is 3dB lower than the standalone value.

LTE FDD Band IV + 2.4 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
2	LTE B4	Back side	0	1.16	1.25	1.37	**3.78**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.66	0.30	0.56	1.52	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.88	0.065	0.40	1.346	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.23	0.06	0.69	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

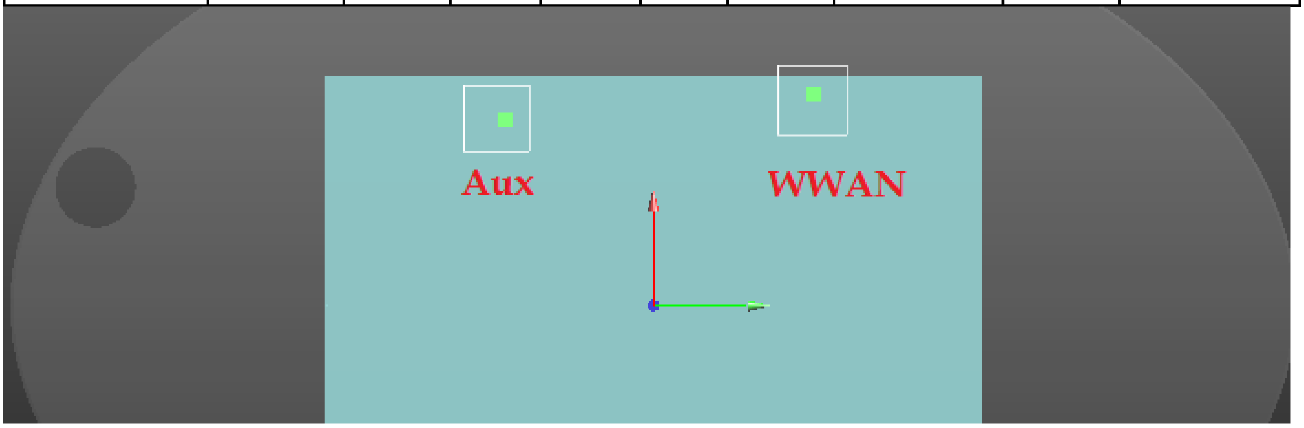
WWAN + WLAN Main

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 4	Back side	1.16	9.67	7.3	-0.01	2.41	191.2	0.020	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Main		1.25	8.82	-11.8	-0.14				



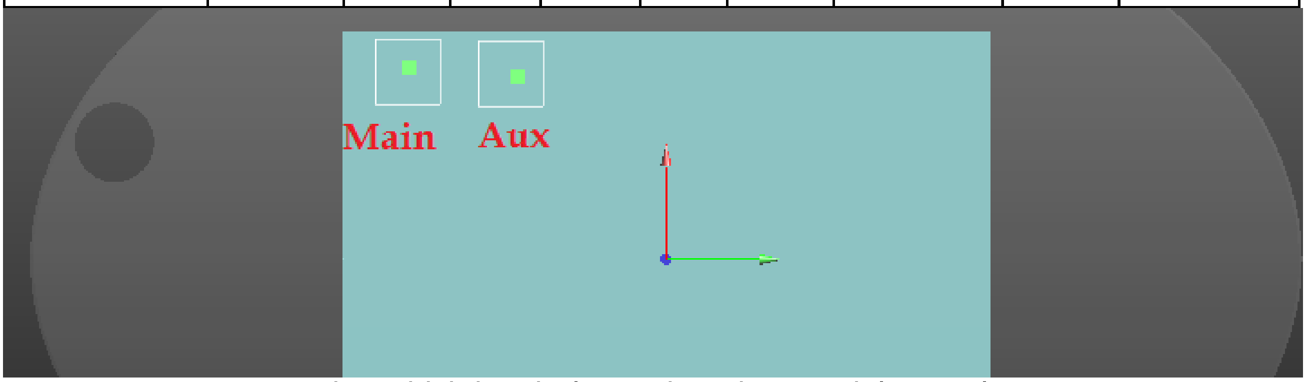
WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 4	Back side	1.16	9.67	7.3	-0.01	2.53	140.9	0.029	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.37	8.44	-6.74	-0.18				



WLAN Main + WLAN Aux (MIMO)

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WLAN Main	Back side	0.63	8.86	-11.84	-0.13	1.32	50.2	0.030	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.69	8.44	-6.84	-0.17				



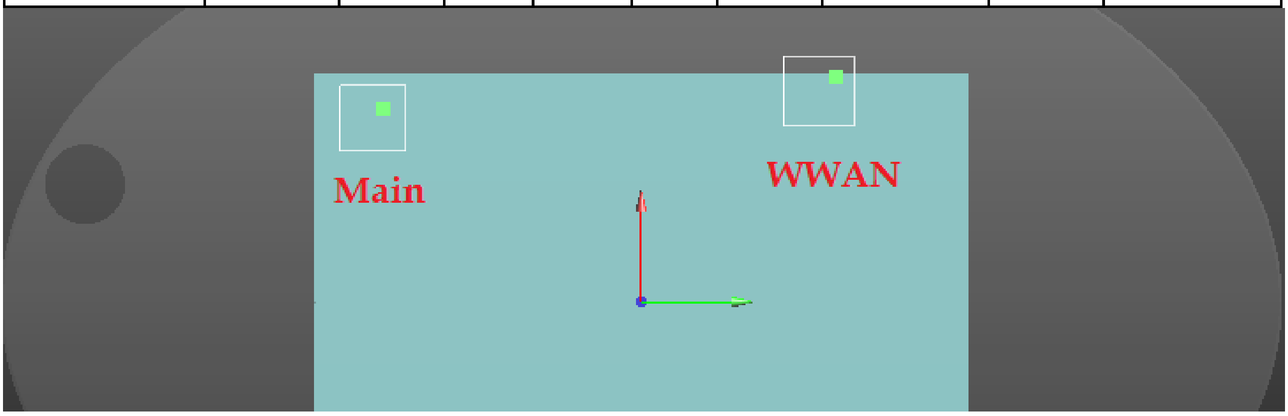
Note: MIMO power setting which is 3dB lower than the standalone value.

LTE FDD Band V + 2.4 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
3	LTE B5	Back side	0	0.76	1.25	1.37	**3.38**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.39	0.30	0.56	1.25	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.09	0.065	0.40	0.559	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.23	0.06	0.69	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WWAN + WLAN Main

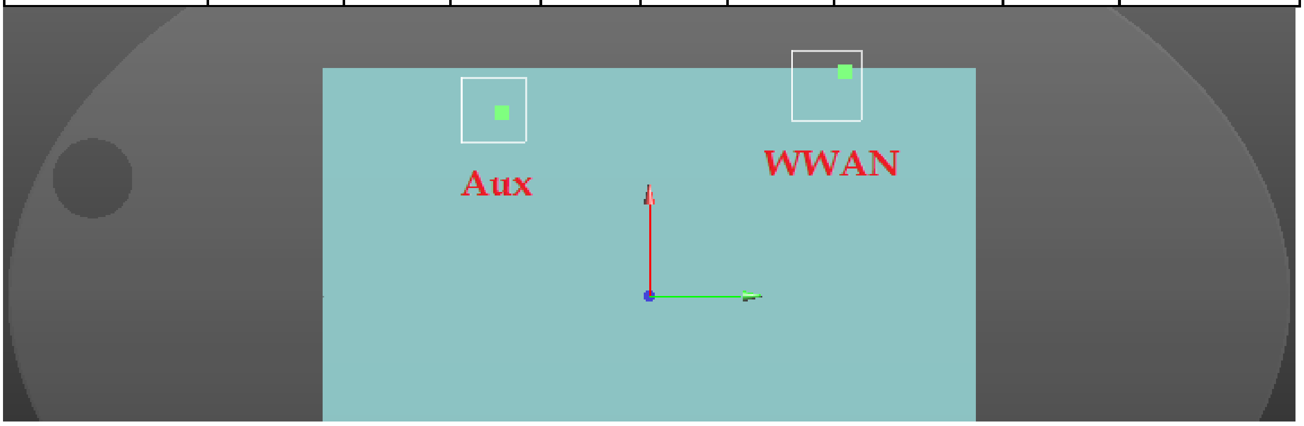
Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 5	Back side	0.76	10.29	8.95	0.13	2.01	208	0.014	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Main		1.25	8.82	-11.8	-0.14				



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

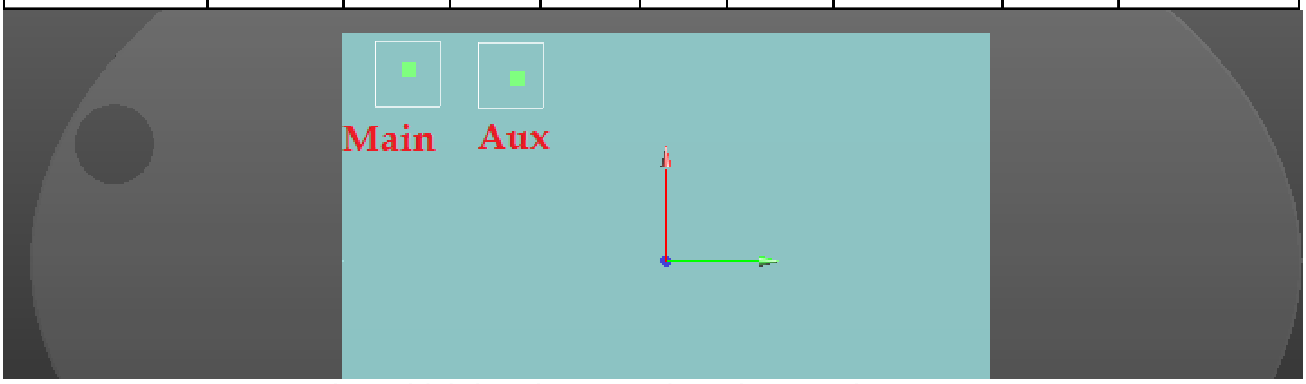
WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 5	Back side	0.76	10.29	8.95	0.13	1.45	158	0.011	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.69	8.44	-6.74	-0.18				



WLAN Main + WLAN Aux (MIMO)

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WLAN Main	Back side	0.63	8.86	-11.84	-0.13	1.32	50.2	0.030	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.69	8.44	-6.84	-0.17				



Note: MIMO power setting which is 3dB lower than the standalone value.

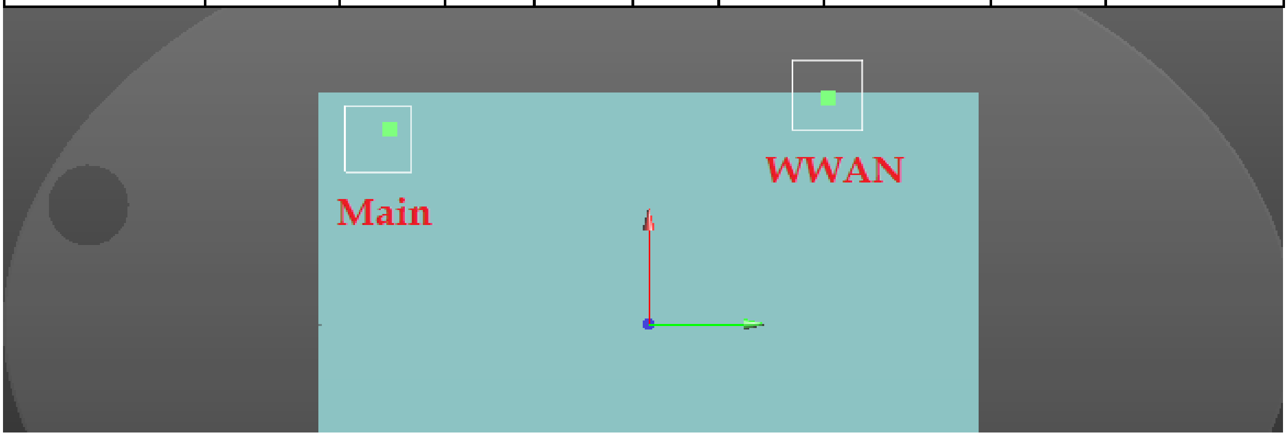
SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band XIII + 2.4 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
4	LTE B13	Back side	0	1.12	1.25	1.37	**3.74**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.52	0.30	0.56	1.38	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.22	0.065	0.40	0.684	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.23	0.06	0.69	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WWAN + WLAN Main

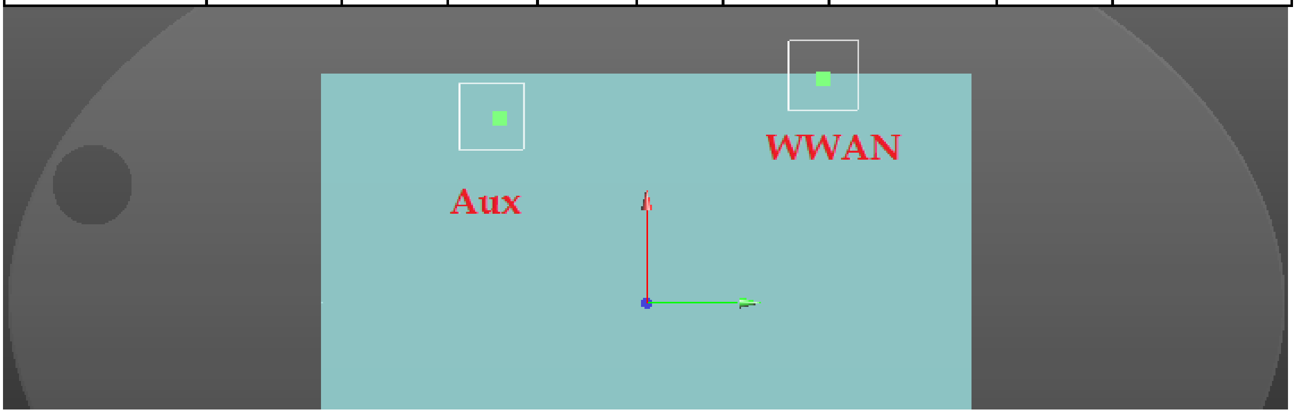
Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 13	Back side	1.12	10.24	8.15	0.04	2.37	200	0.018	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Main		1.25	8.82	-11.8	-0.14				



SGS Taiwan Ltd.
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

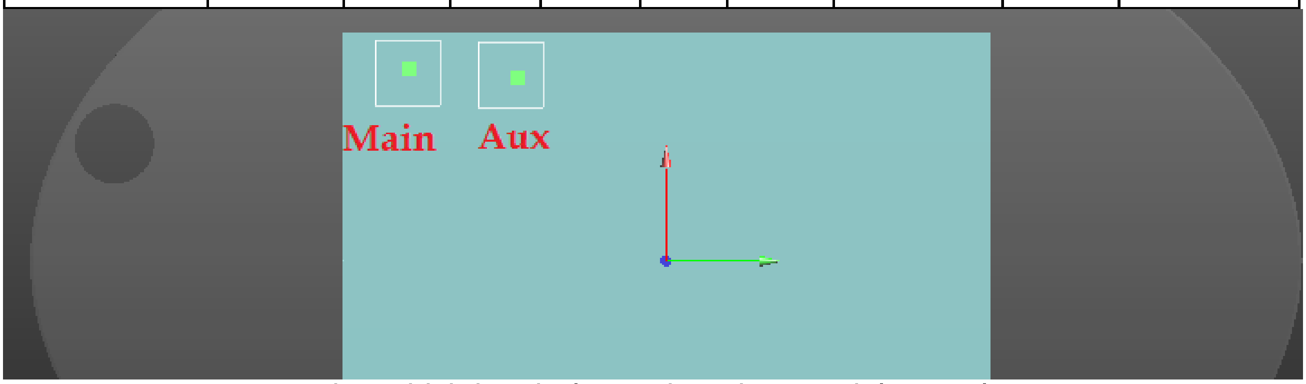
WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 13	Back side	1.12	10.24	8.15	0.04	1.81	150	0.016	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.69	8.44	-6.74	-0.18				



WLAN Main + WLAN Aux (MIMO)

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WLAN Main	Back side	0.63	8.86	-11.84	-0.13	1.32	50.2	0.030	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.69	8.44	-6.84	-0.17				



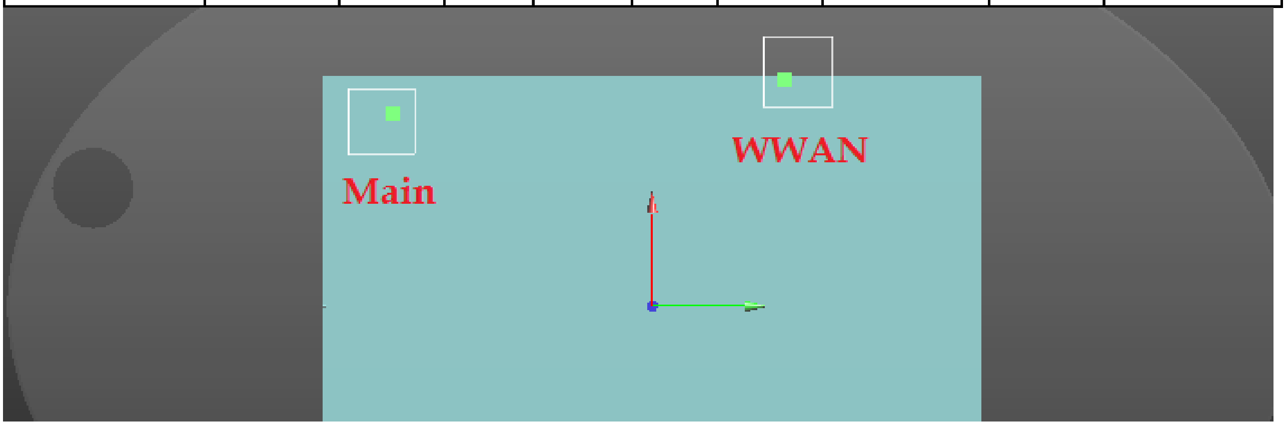
Note: MIMO power setting which is 3dB lower than the standalone value.

LTE FDD Band XVII + 2.4 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
5	LTE B17	Back side	0	0.97	1.25	1.37	**3.59**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.59	0.30	0.56	1.45	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.06	0.065	0.40	0.526	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.23	0.06	0.69	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

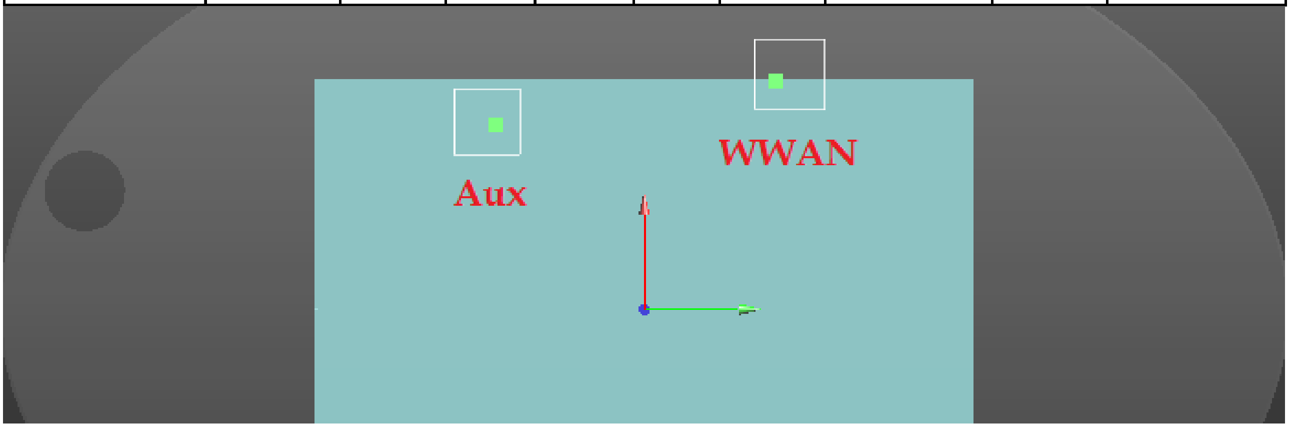
WWAN + WLAN Main

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 17	Back side	0.97	10.38	6.01	0	2.22	178.8	0.018	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Main		1.25	8.82	-11.8	-0.14				



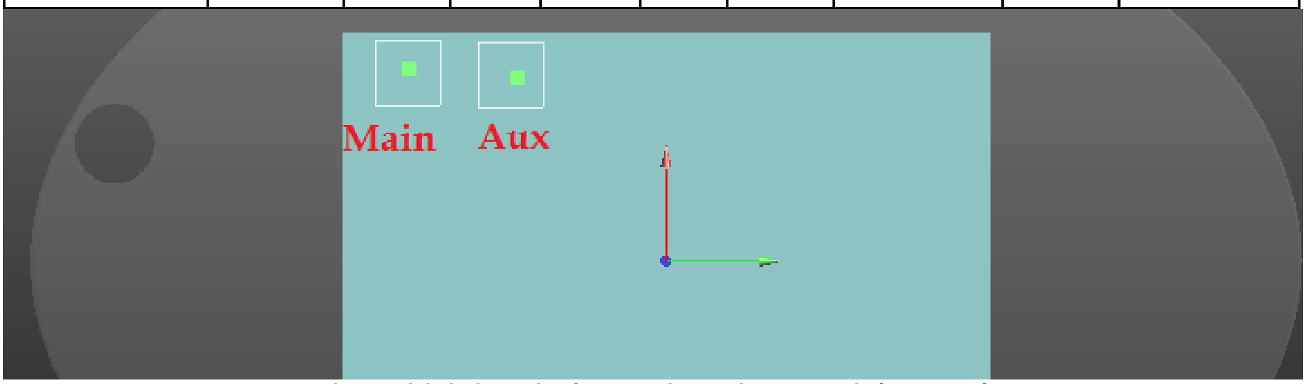
WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 17	Back side	0.97	10.38	6.01	0	1.66	128.9	0.017	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.69	8.44	-6.74	-0.18				



WLAN Main + WLAN Aux (MIMO)

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WLAN Main	Back side	0.63	8.86	-11.84	-0.13	1.32	50.2	0.030	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.69	8.44	-6.84	-0.17				



Note: MIMO power setting which is 3dB lower than the standalone value.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

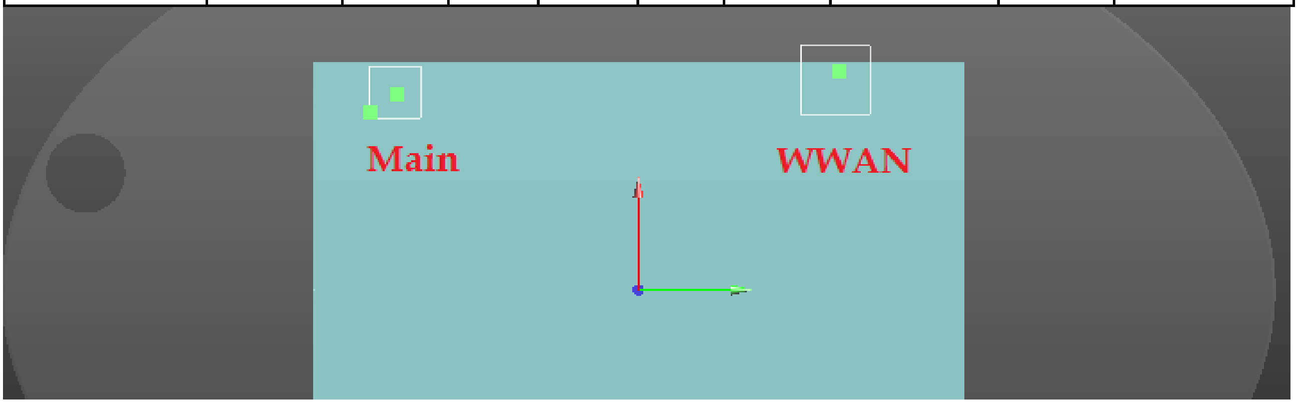
LTE FDD Band II + 5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
6	LTE B2	Back side	0	1.20	1.29	1.09	**3.58**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.49	1.47	0.62	**2.58**	Analyzed as below
		Right side	0	0.32	0.08	0.40	0.80	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.10	0.06	0.56	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

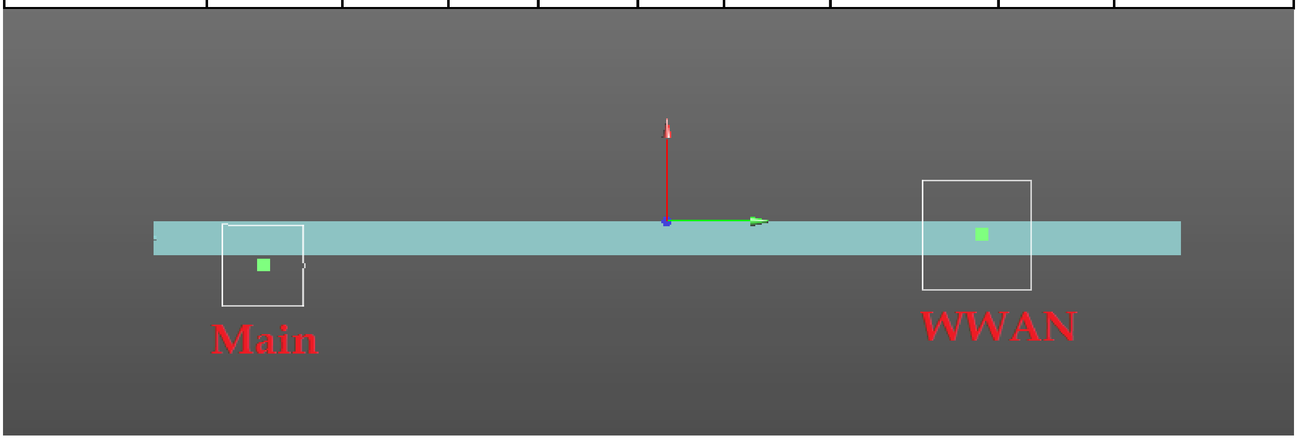
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WWAN + WLAN Main

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 2	Back side	1.2	10.13	9.26	0.05	2.49	204.1	0.019	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Main		1.29	9.02	-11.12	-0.13				

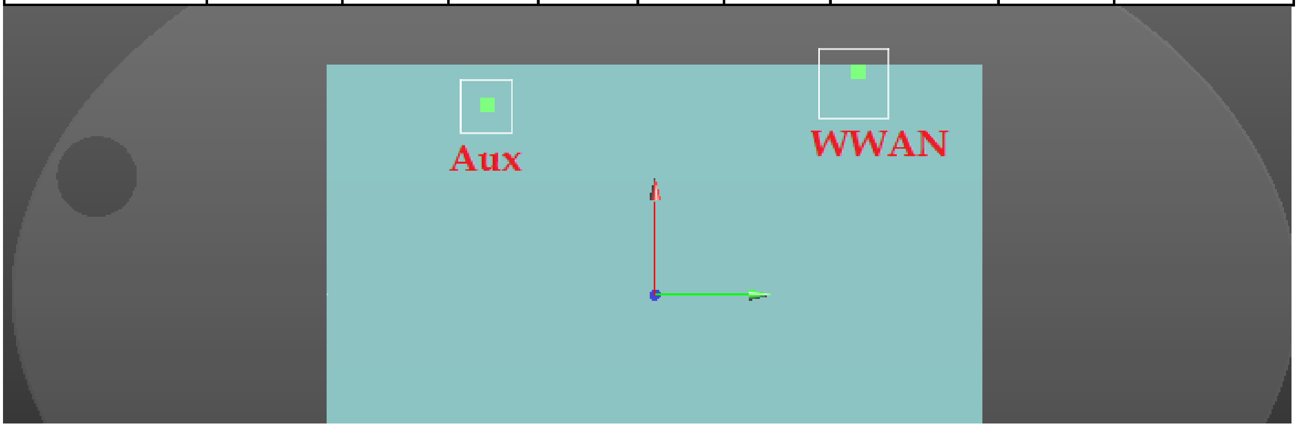


Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 2	Top side	0.49	-0.4	9.21	-0.14	1.96	210.3	0.013	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Main		1.47	-1.3	-11.8	-0.28				

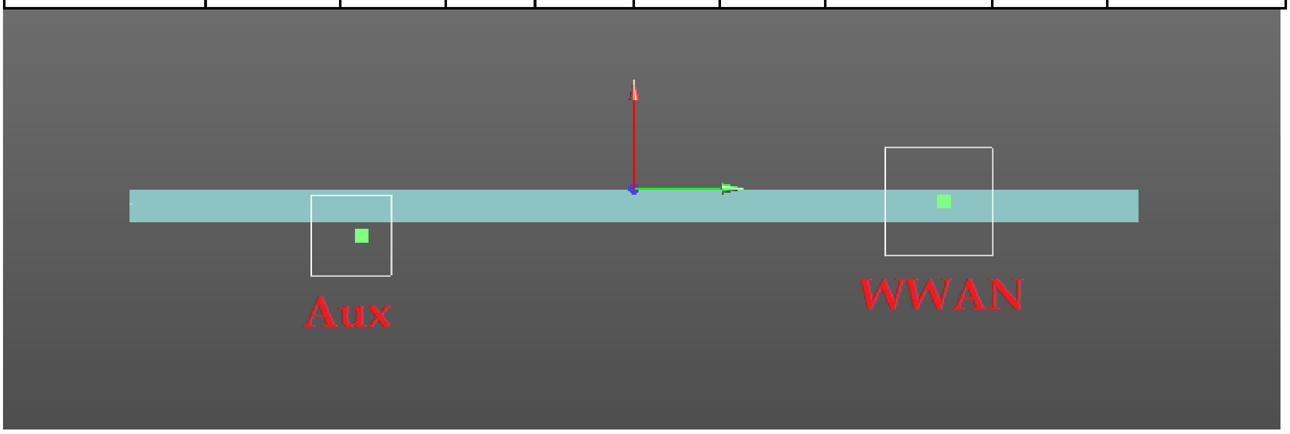


WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 2	Back side	1.2	10.13	9.26	0.05	2.29	169.4	0.020	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.09	8.68	-7.62	-0.18				

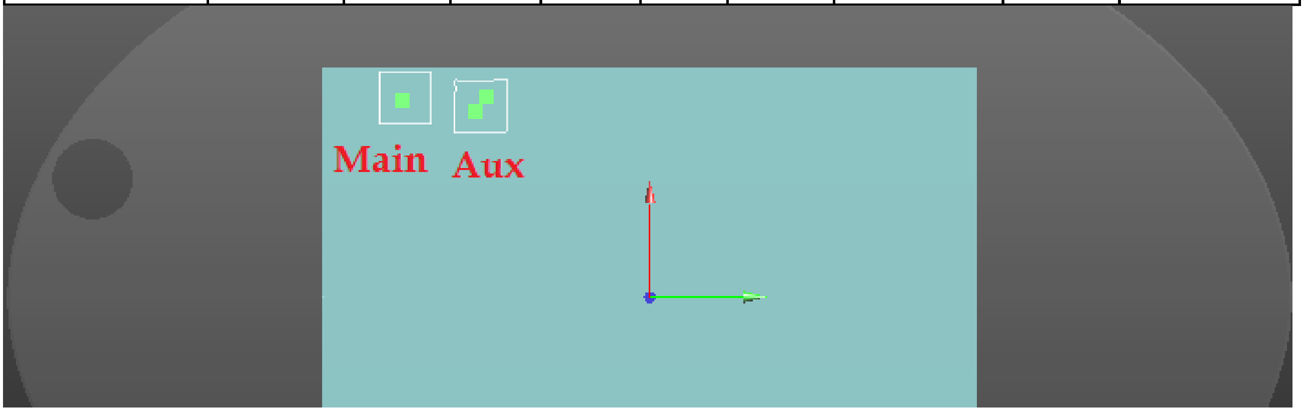


Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 2	Top side	0.49	-0.4	9.21	-0.14	1.11	174.2	0.007	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.62	-1.34	-8.18	-0.27				

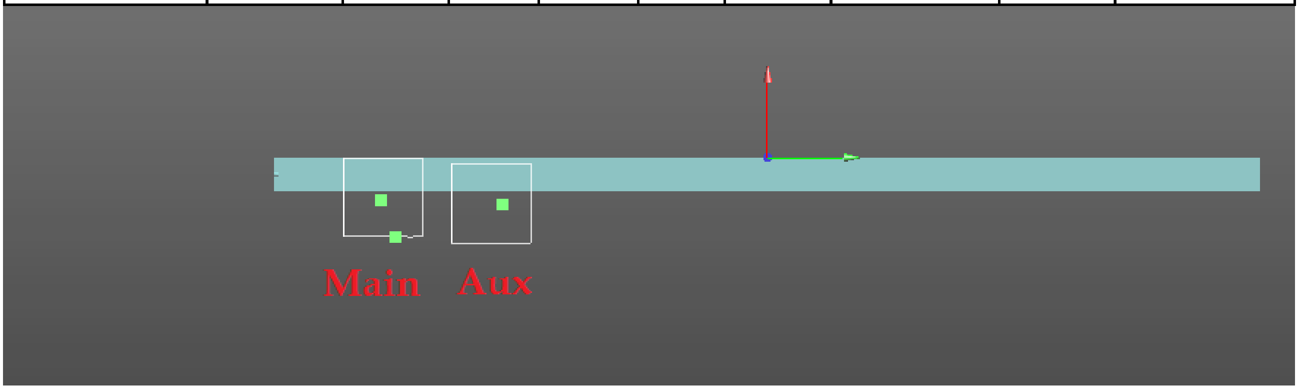


WLAN Main + WLAN Aux (MIMO)

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WLAN Main	Back side	0.62	8.94	-11.28	-0.14	1.2	33.7	0.039	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.58	8.46	-7.94	-0.19				



Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WLAN Main	Top side	0.69	-2.4	-11.3	-0.28	1.02	33.7	0.031	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.33	-1.4	-8.08	-0.29				



Note: MIMO power setting which is 3dB lower than the standalone value.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

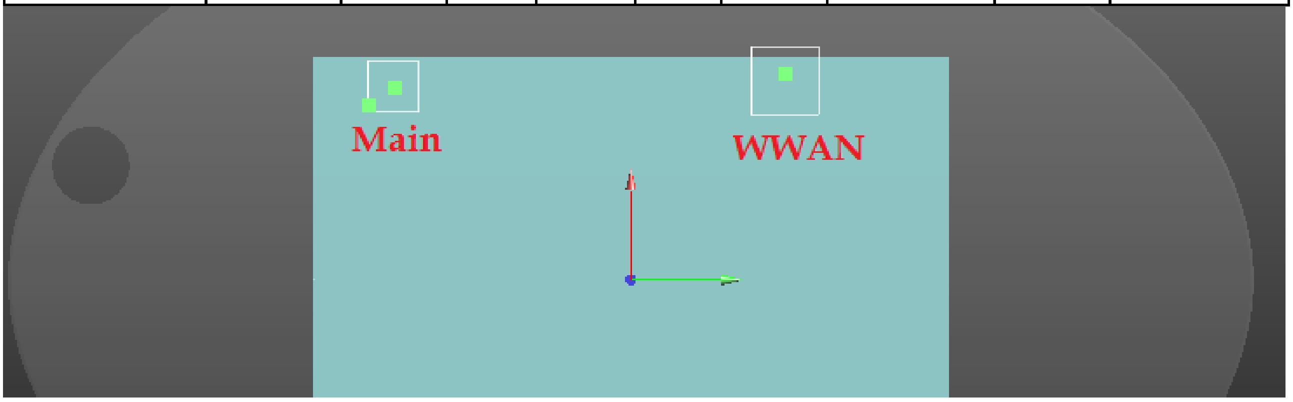
LTE FDD Band IV + 5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
7	LTE B4	Back side	0	1.16	1.29	1.09	**3.54**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.66	1.47	0.62	**2.75**	Analyzed as below
		Right side	0	0.88	0.08	0.40	1.36	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.10	0.06	0.560	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

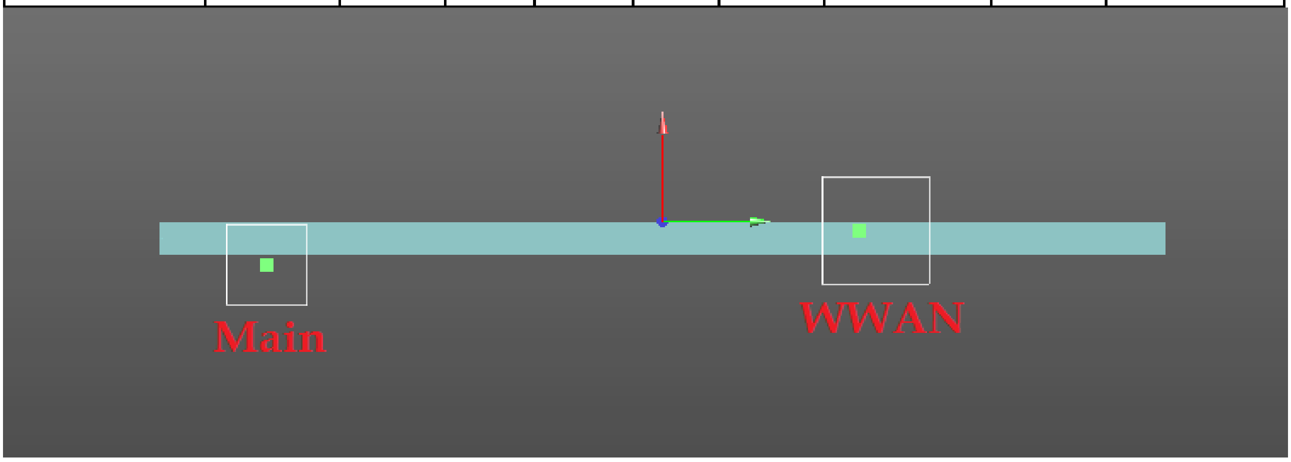
SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WWAN + WLAN Main

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 4	Back side	1.16	9.67	7.3	-0.01	2.45	184.3	0.021	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Main		1.29	9.02	-11.12	-0.13				



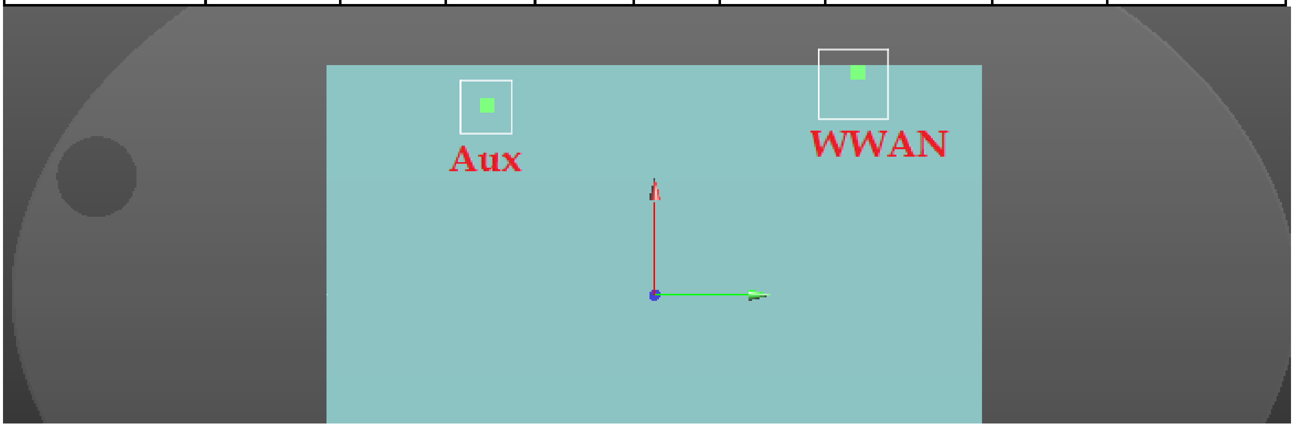
Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 4	Top side	0.66	-0.25	5.87	-0.22	2.13	177	0.018	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Main		1.47	-1.3	-11.8	-0.28				



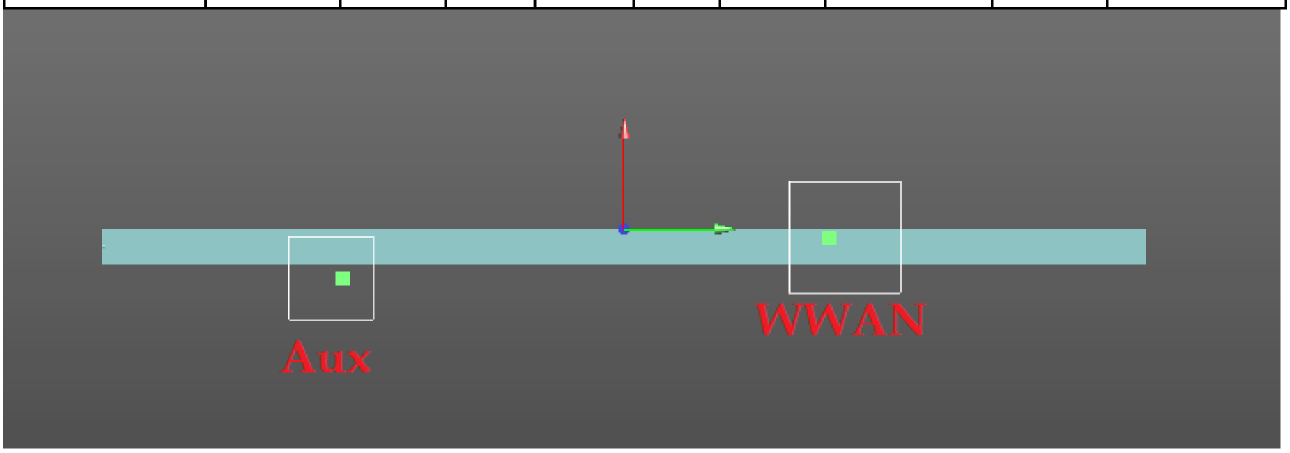
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 4	Back side	1.16	9.67	7.3	-0.01	2.25	149.5	0.023	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.09	8.68	-7.62	-0.18				

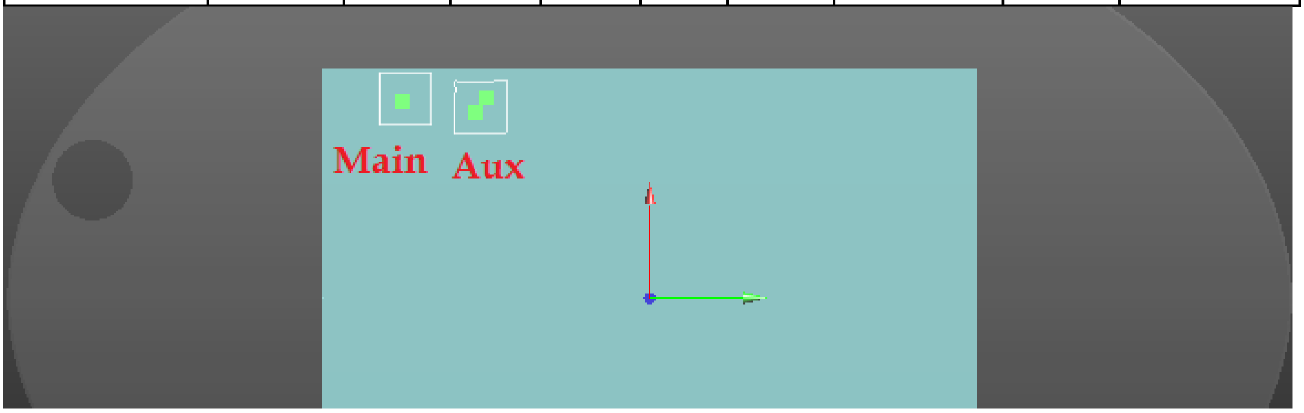


Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 4	Top side	0.66	-0.25	5.87	-0.22	1.28	140.9	0.010	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.62	-1.34	-8.18	-0.27				

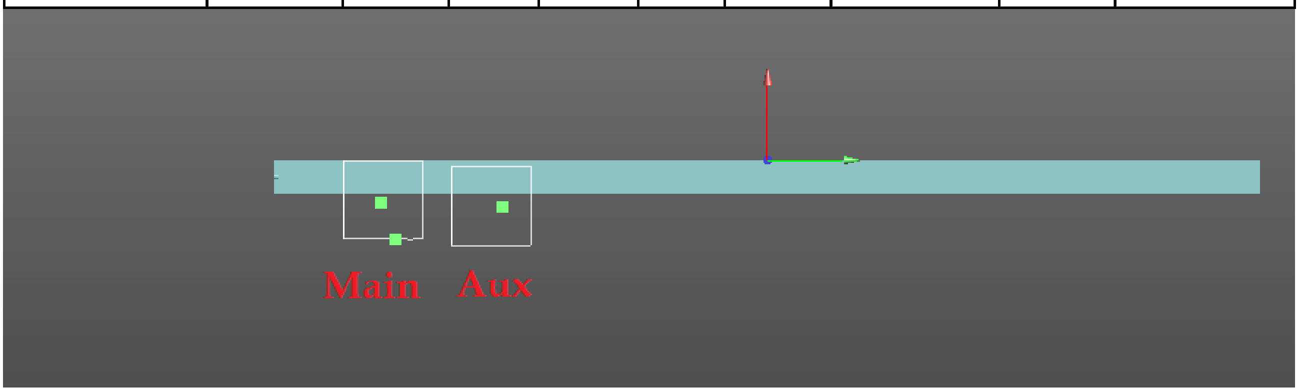


WLAN Main + WLAN Aux (MIMO)

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WLAN Main	Back side	0.62	8.94	-11.28	-0.14	1.2	33.7	0.039	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.58	8.46	-7.94	-0.19				



Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WLAN Main	Top side	0.69	-2.4	-11.3	-0.28	1.02	33.7	0.031	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.33	-1.4	-8.08	-0.29				



Note: MIMO power setting which is 3dB lower than the standalone value.

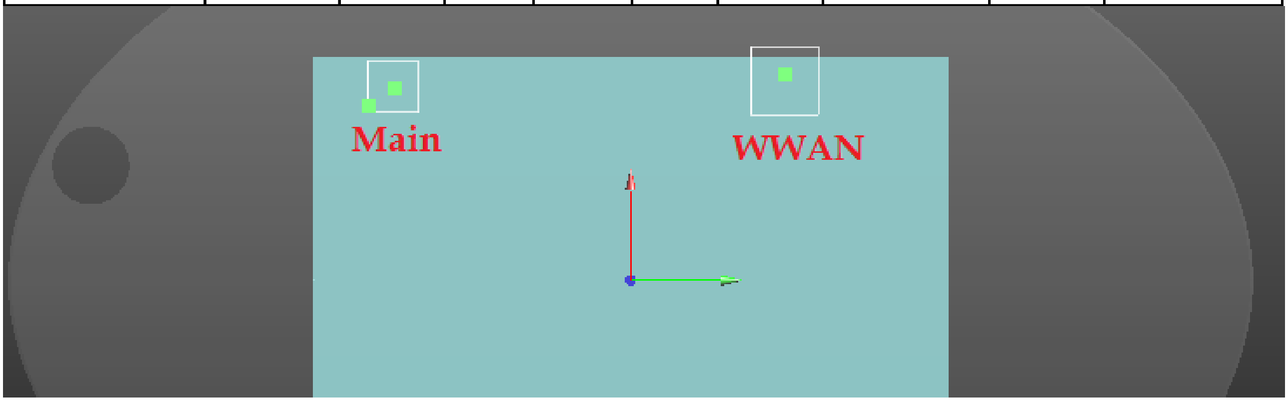
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band V + 5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux

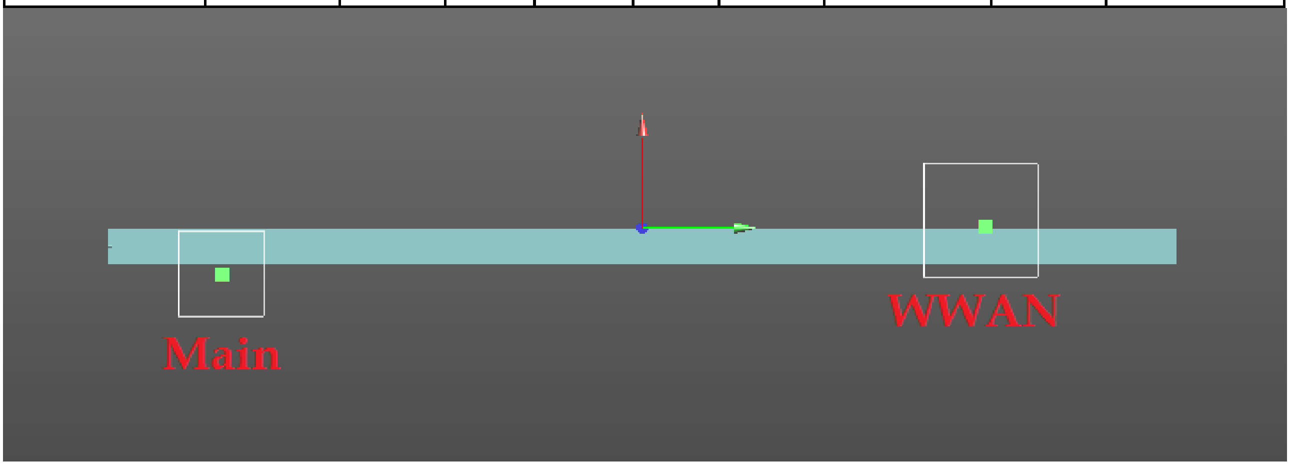
No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
8	LTE B5	Back side	0	0.76	1.29	1.09	**3.13**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.39	1.47	0.62	**2.48**	Analyzed as below
		Right side	0	0.09	0.08	0.40	0.58	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.10	0.06	0.56	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WWAN + WLAN Main

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 5	Back side	0.76	10.29	8.95	0.13	2.05	201.1	0.015	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Main		1.29	9.02	-11.12	-0.13				

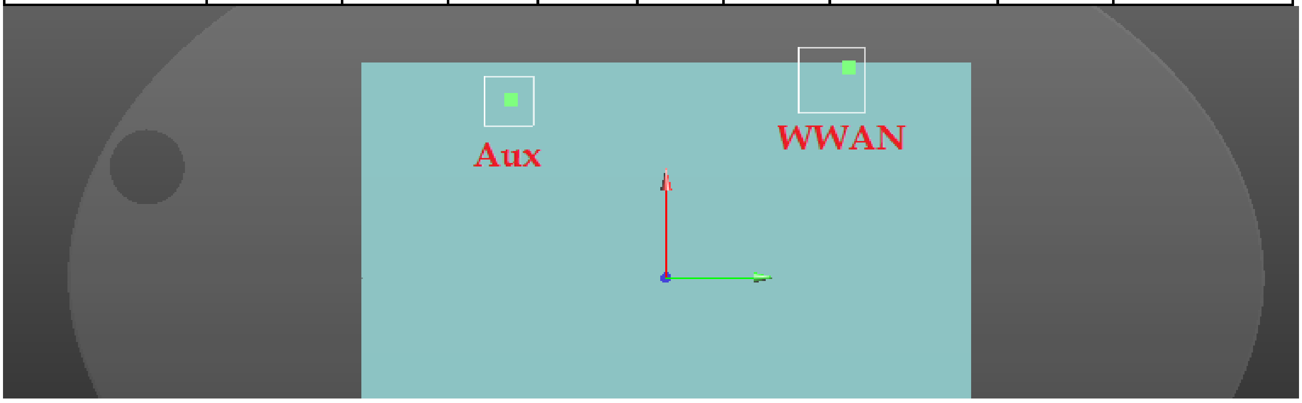


Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 5	Top side	0.39	0.04	9.66	-0.25	1.86	215	0.012	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Main		1.47	-1.3	-11.8	-0.28				

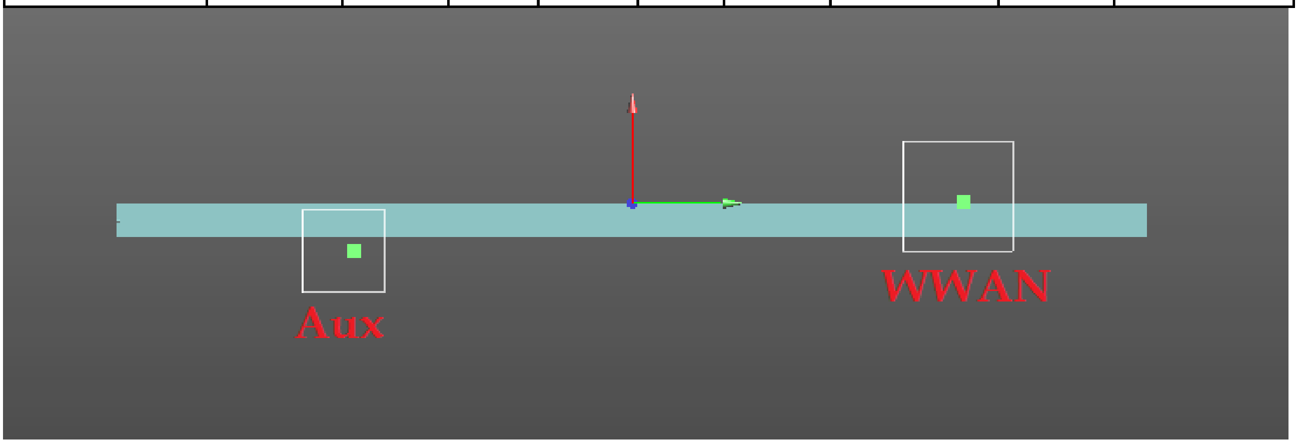


WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 5	Back side	0.76	10.29	8.95	0.13	1.85	166.5	0.015	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.09	8.68	-7.62	-0.18				



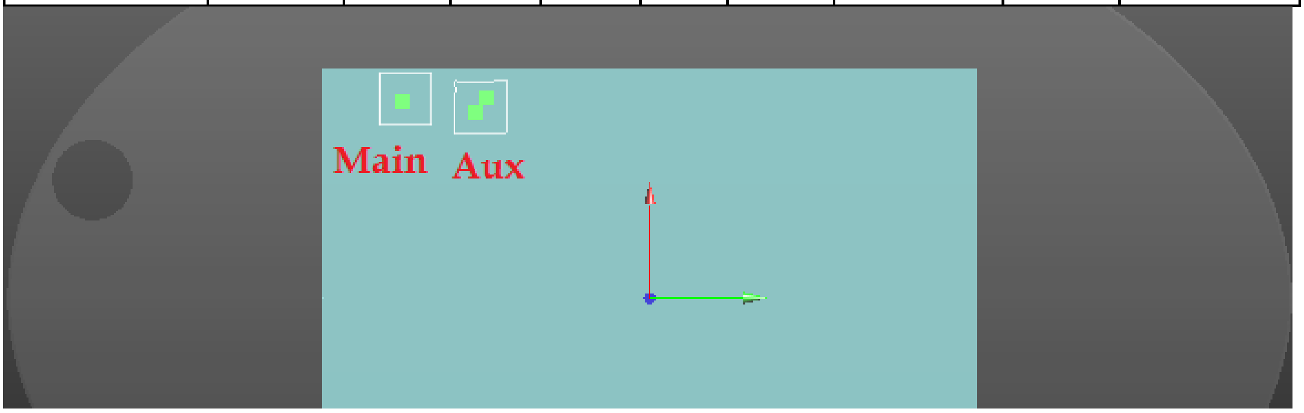
Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 5	Top side	0.39	0.04	9.66	-0.25	1.01	178.9	0.006	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.62	-1.34	-8.18	-0.27				



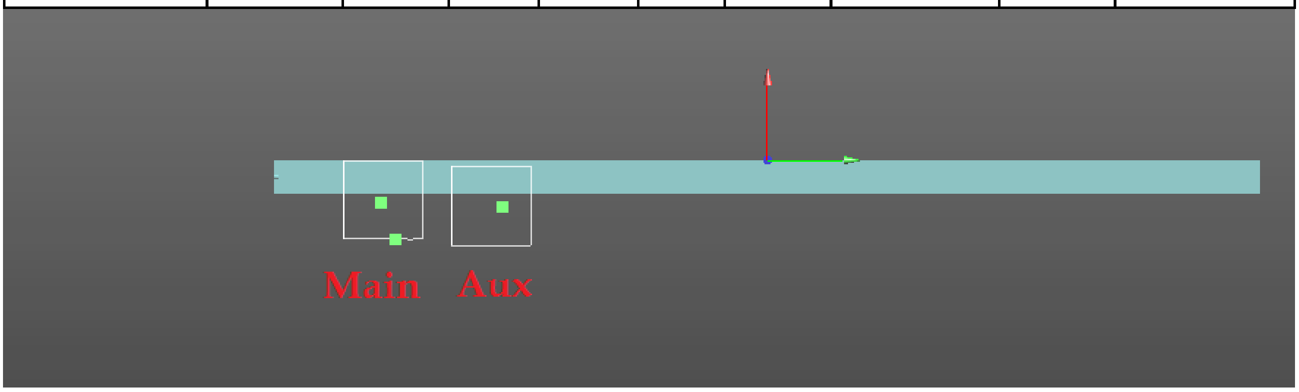
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WLAN Main + WLAN Aux (MIMO)

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WLAN Main	Back side	0.62	8.94	-11.28	-0.14	1.2	33.7	0.039	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.58	8.46	-7.94	-0.19				



Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WLAN Main	Top side	0.69	-2.4	-11.3	-0.28	1.02	33.7	0.031	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.33	-1.4	-8.08	-0.29				



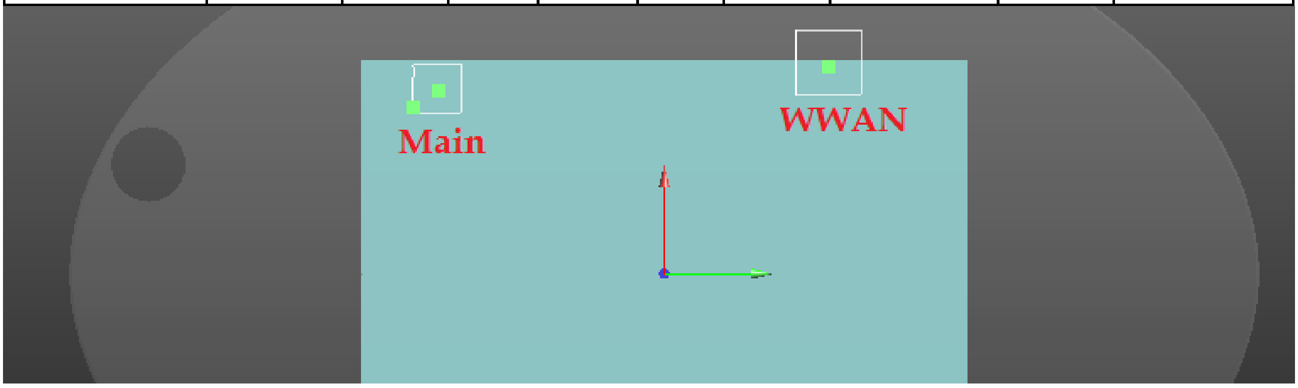
Note: MIMO power setting which is 3dB lower than the standalone value.

LTE FDD Band XIII + 5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux

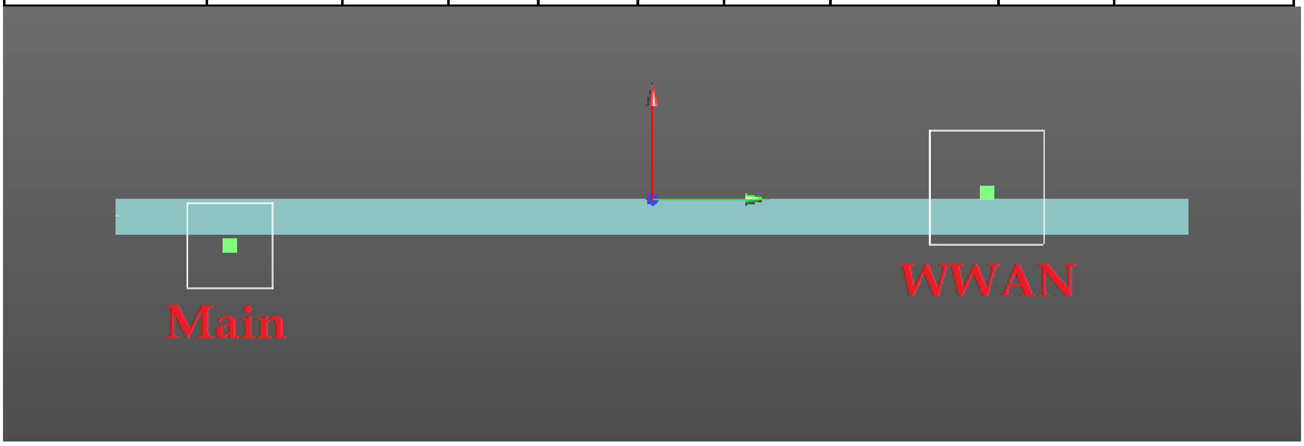
No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
9	LTE B13	Back side	0	1.12	1.29	1.09	**3.49**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.52	1.47	0.62	**2.61**	Analyzed as below
		Right side	0	0.22	0.08	0.40	0.70	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.10	0.06	0.56	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WWAN + WLAN Main

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 13	Back side	1.12	10.24	8.15	0.04	2.41	193.1	0.019	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Main		1.29	9.02	-11.12	-0.13				

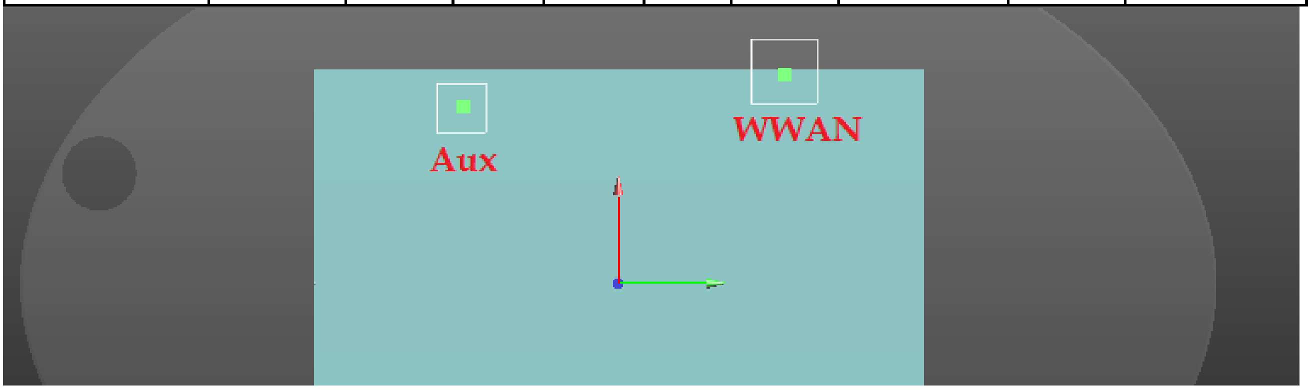


Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 13	Top side	0.52	0.19	9.35	-0.24	1.99	212	0.013	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Main		1.47	-1.3	-11.8	-0.28				

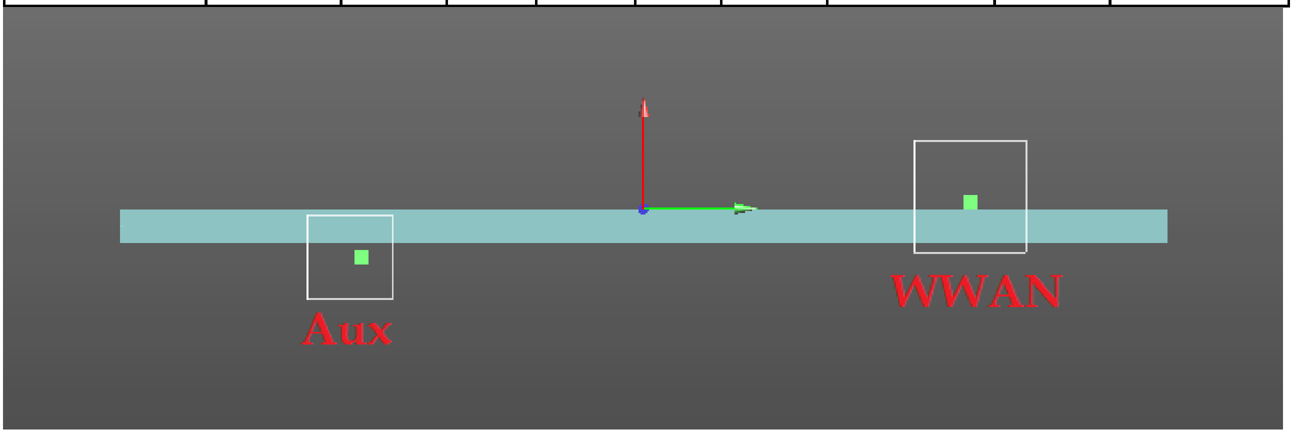


WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 13	Back side	1.12	10.24	8.15	0.04	2.21	158.5	0.021	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.09	8.68	-7.62	-0.18				



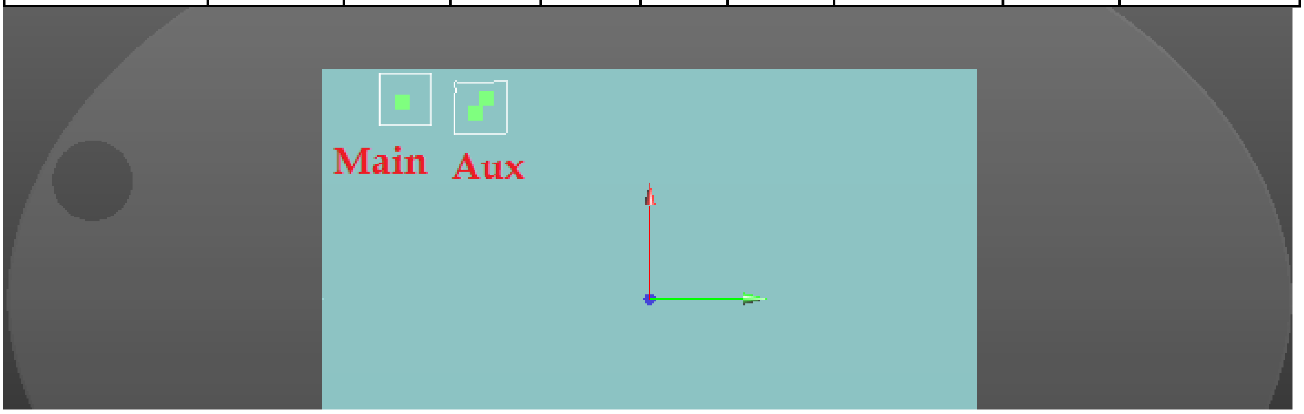
Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 13	Top side	0.52	0.19	9.35	-0.24	1.14	176	0.007	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.62	-1.34	-8.18	-0.27				



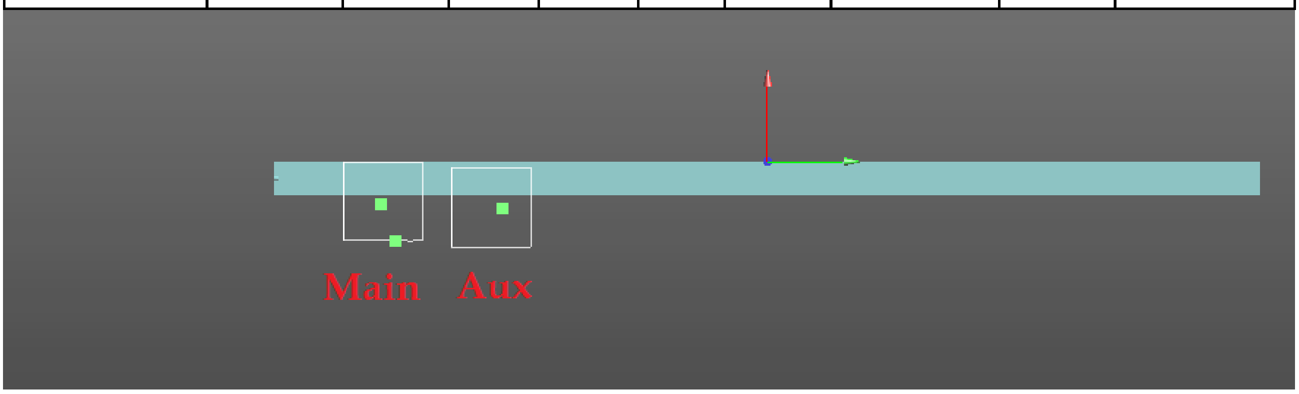
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WLAN Main + WLAN Aux (MIMO)

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WLAN Main	Back side	0.62	8.94	-11.28	-0.14	1.2	33.7	0.039	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.58	8.46	-7.94	-0.19				



Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WLAN Main	Top side	0.69	-2.4	-11.3	-0.28	1.02	33.7	0.031	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.33	-1.4	-8.08	-0.29				



Note: MIMO power setting which is 3dB lower than the standalone value.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

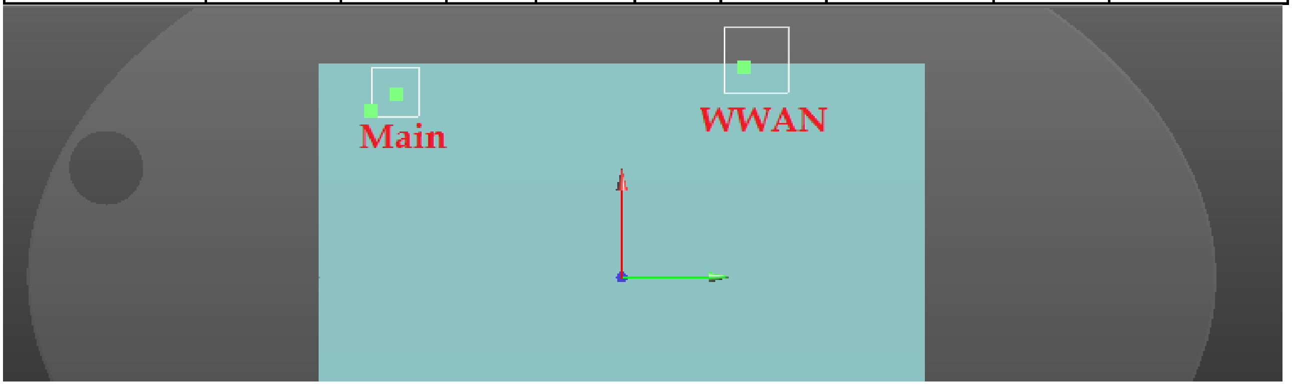
LTE FDD Band XVII + 5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
10	LTE B17	Back side	0	0.97	1.29	1.09	**3.35**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.59	1.47	0.62	**2.68**	Analyzed as below
		Right side	0	0.06	0.08	0.40	0.54	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.10	0.06	0.56	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

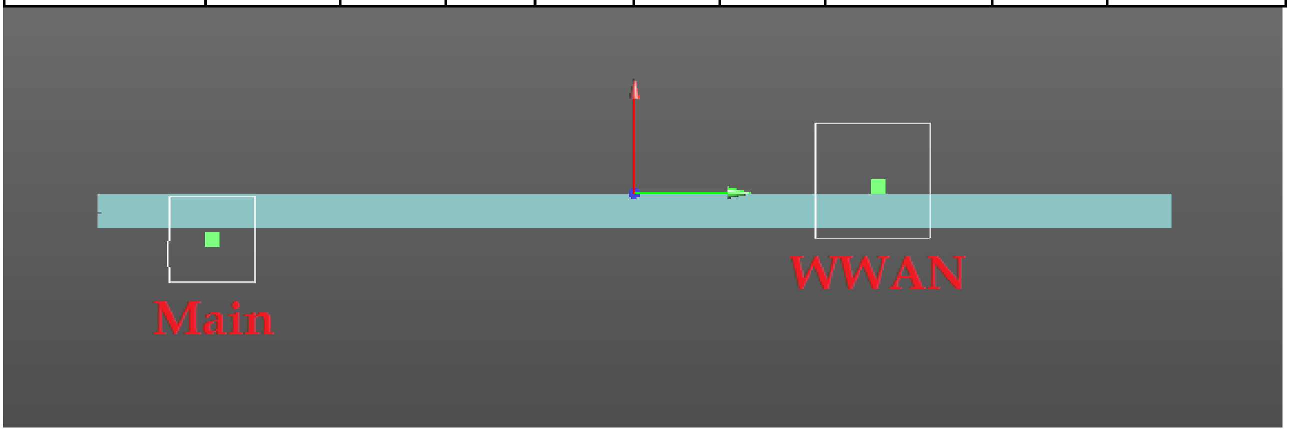
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WWAN + WLAN Main

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 17	Back side	0.97	10.38	6.01	0	2.26	171.8	0.020	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Main		1.29	9.02	-11.12	-0.13				

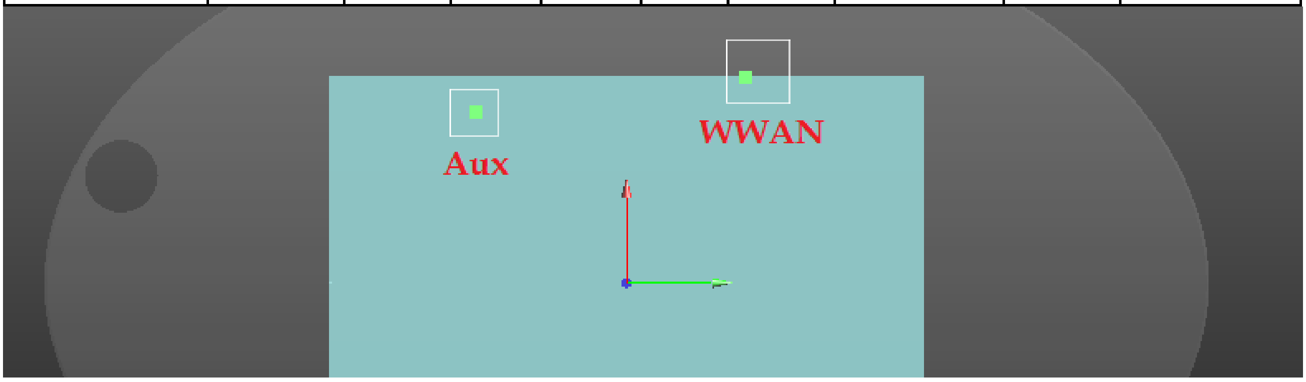


Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 17	Top side	0.59	0.19	6.81	-0.25	2.06	186.7	0.016	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Main		1.47	-1.3	-11.8	-0.28				

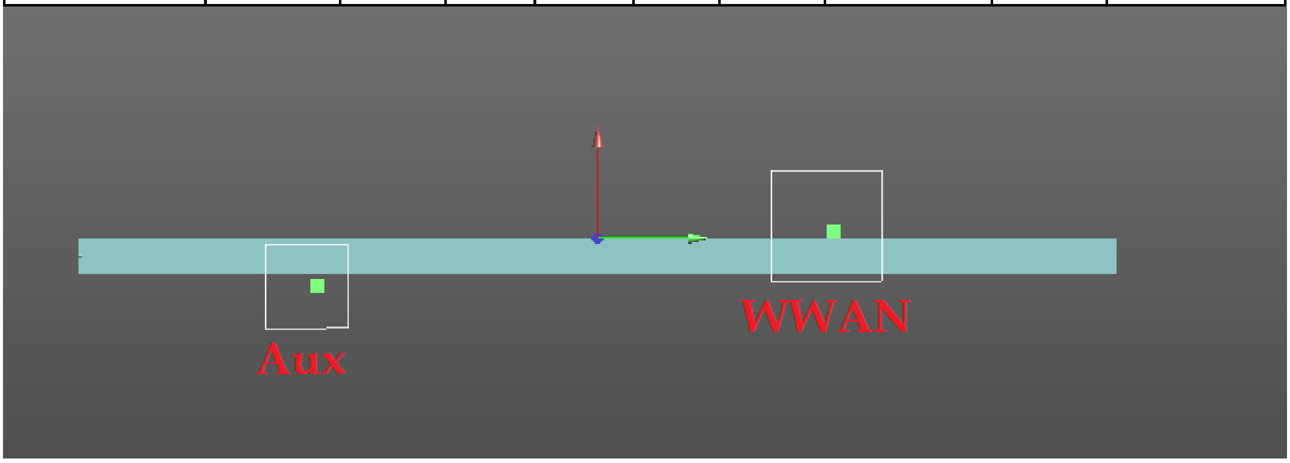


WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 17	Back side	0.97	10.38	6.01	0	2.06	137.3	0.022	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.09	8.68	-7.62	-0.18				



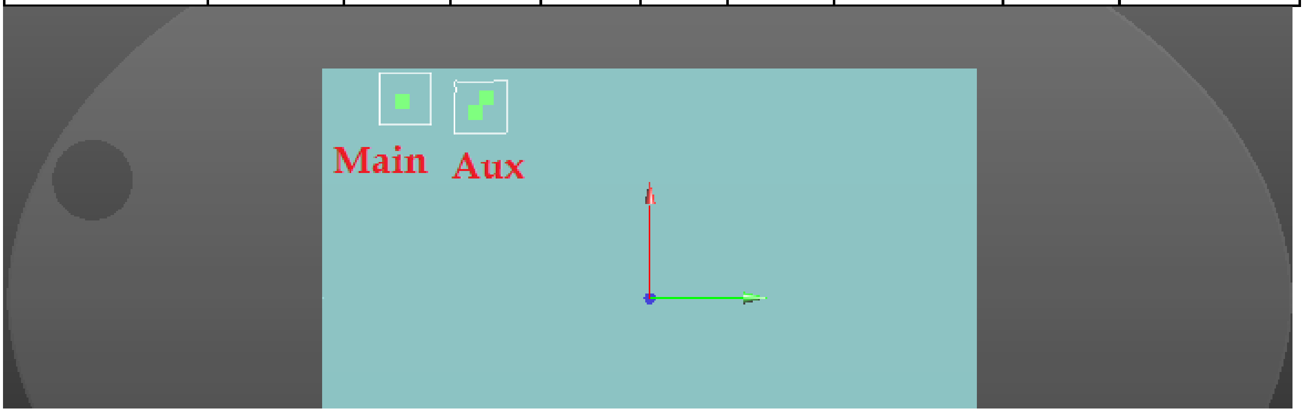
Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 17	Top side	0.59	0.19	6.81	-0.25	1.21	150.7	0.009	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.62	-1.34	-8.18	-0.27				



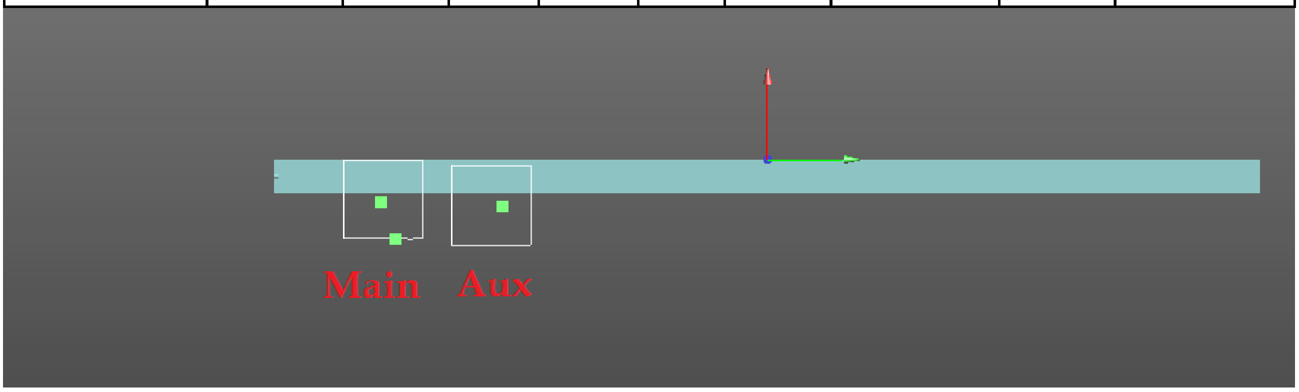
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WLAN Main + WLAN Aux (MIMO)

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WLAN Main	Back side	0.62	8.94	-11.28	-0.14	1.2	33.7	0.039	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.58	8.46	-7.94	-0.19				



Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WLAN Main	Top side	0.69	-2.4	-11.3	-0.28	1.02	33.7	0.031	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.33	-1.4	-8.08	-0.29				



Note: MIMO power setting which is 3dB lower than the standalone value.

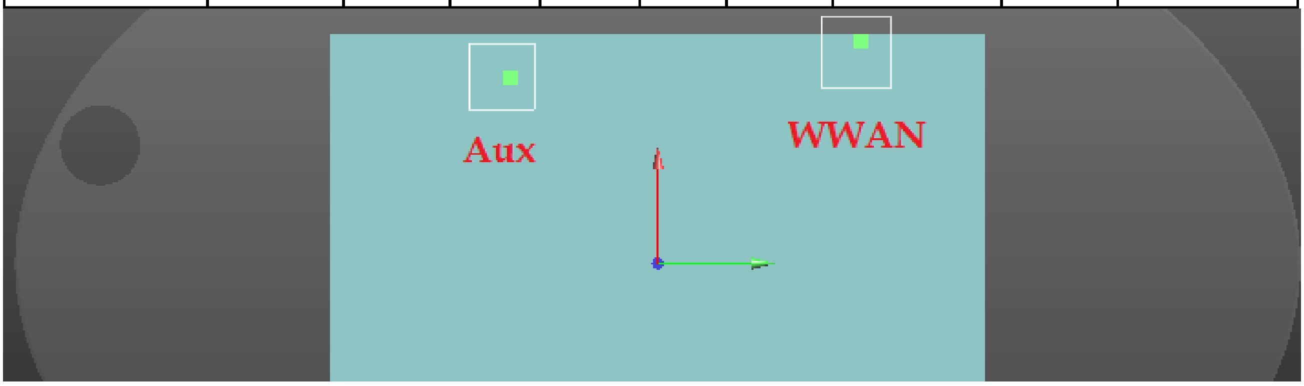
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band II + BT + 2.4 GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
11	LTE Band 2	Back side	0	1.20	0.07	1.37	**2.64**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.49	0.01	0.56	1.06	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.32	0.03	0.40	0.75	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.01	0.06	0.47	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 2	Back side	1.2	10.13	9.26	0.05	2.57	160.9	0.026	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.37	8.44	-6.74	-0.18				

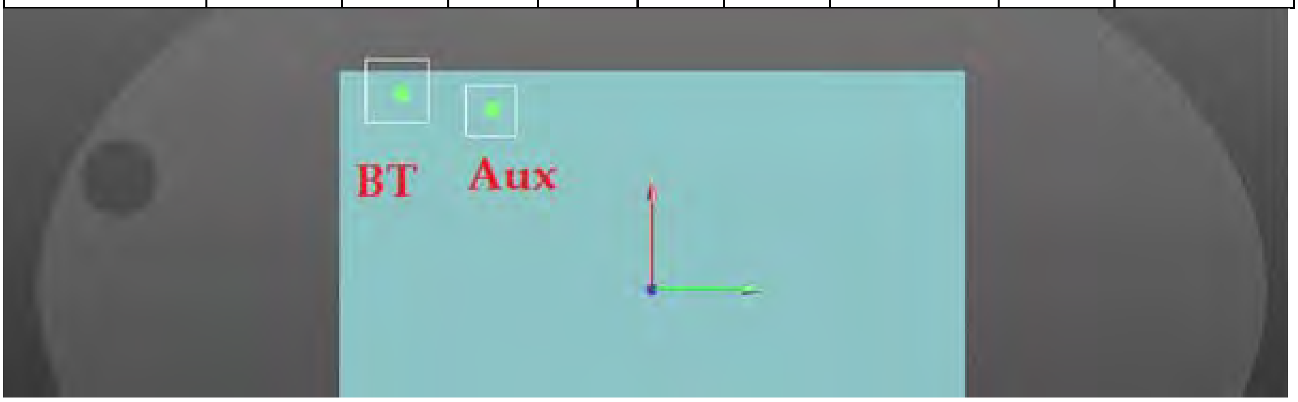


WWAN & BT

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 2	Back side	1.20	10.13	9.26	0.05	1.27	212.5	0.007	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
BT		0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14				

BT & WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
BT	Back side	0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14	1.44	44.2	0.039	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.37	8.44	-6.74	-0.18				



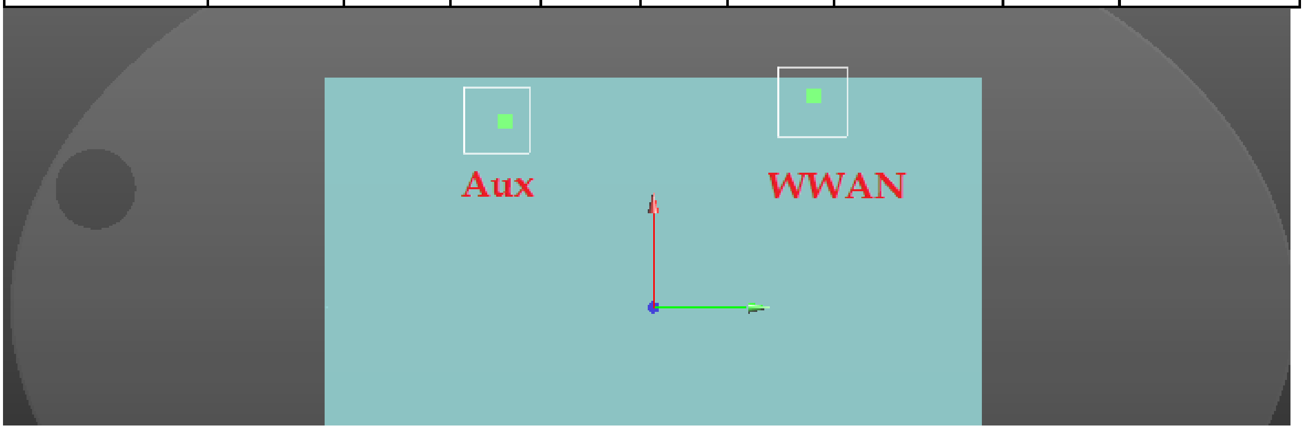
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band IV + BT + 2.4 GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
12	LTE B4	Back side	0	1.16	0.07	1.37	**2.60**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.66	0.01	0.56	1.23	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.88	0.03	0.40	1.31	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.01	0.06	0.47	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 4	Back side	1.16	9.67	7.3	-0.01	2.53	140.9	0.029	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.37	8.44	-6.74	-0.18				

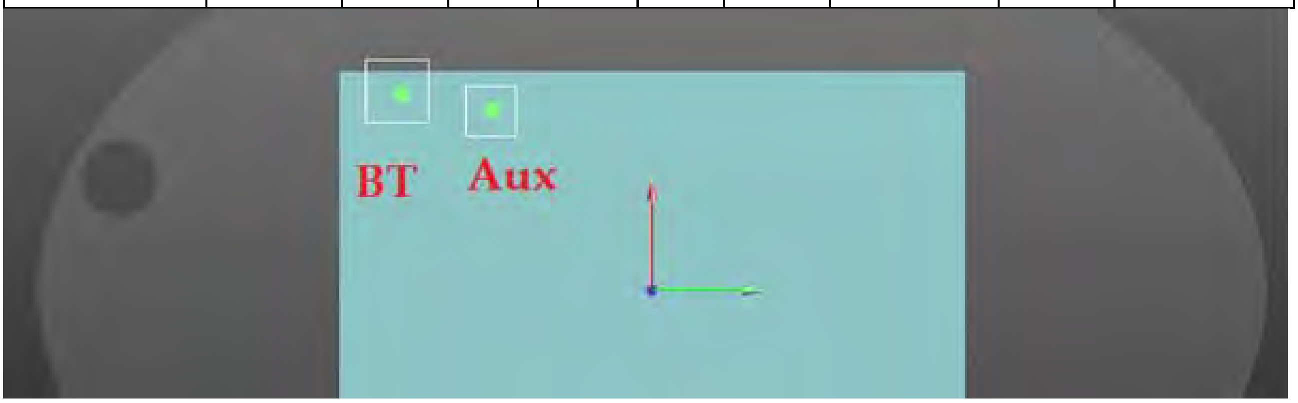


WWAN & BT

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 4	Back side	1.16	9.67	7.3	-0.01	1.23	192.8	0.007	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
BT		0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14				

BT & WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
BT	Back side	0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14	1.44	44.2	0.039	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.37	8.44	-6.74	-0.18				



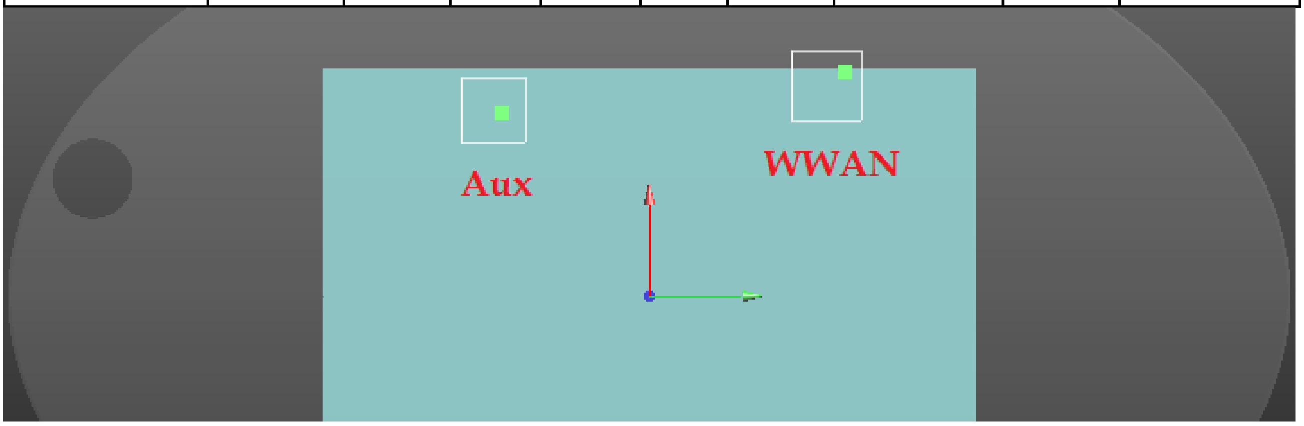
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band V + BT + 2.4 GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
13	LTE B5	Back side	0	0.76	0.07	1.37	**2.20**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.39	0.01	0.56	0.96	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.09	0.03	0.40	0.53	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.01	0.06	0.47	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 5	Back side	0.76	10.29	8.95	0.13	1.45	158	0.011	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.69	8.44	-6.74	-0.18				

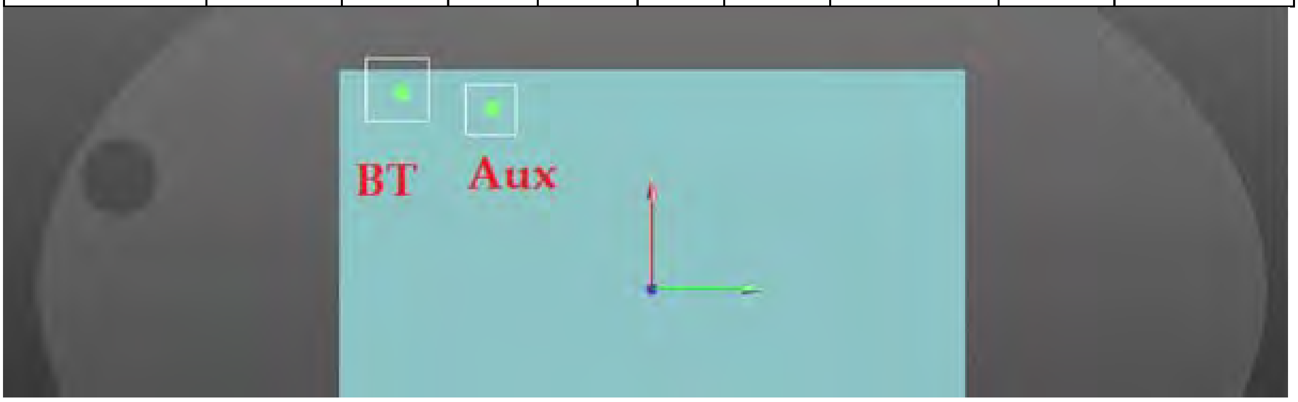


WWAN & BT

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 5	Back side	0.76	10.29	8.95	0.13	0.83	209.5	0.004	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
BT		0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14				

BT & WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
BT	Back side	0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14	1.44	44.2	0.039	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.37	8.44	-6.74	-0.18				



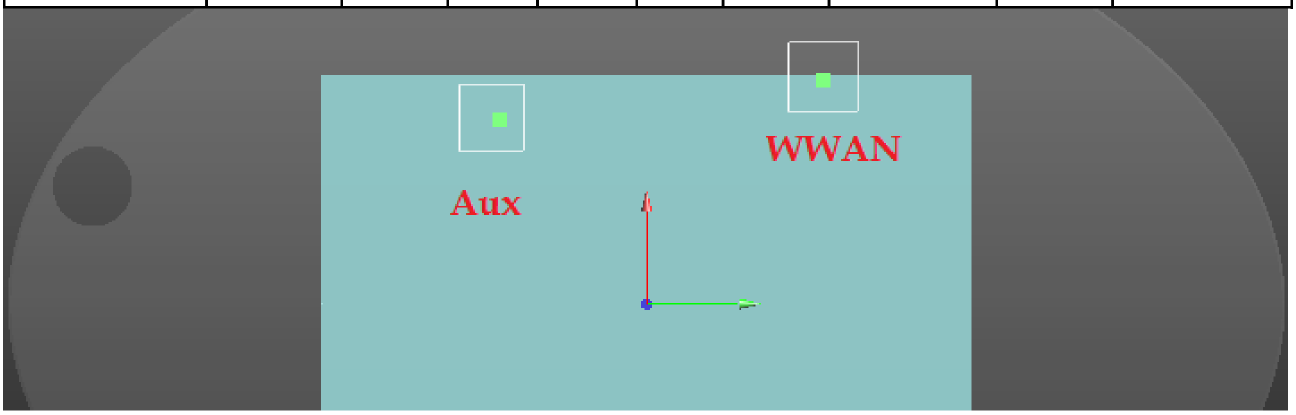
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band XIII + BT + 2.4 GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
14	LTE B13	Back side	0	1.12	0.07	1.37	**2.56**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.52	0.01	0.56	1.09	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.22	0.03	0.40	0.65	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.01	0.06	0.47	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 13	Back side	1.12	10.24	8.15	0.04	1.81	150	0.016	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.69	8.44	-6.74	-0.18				

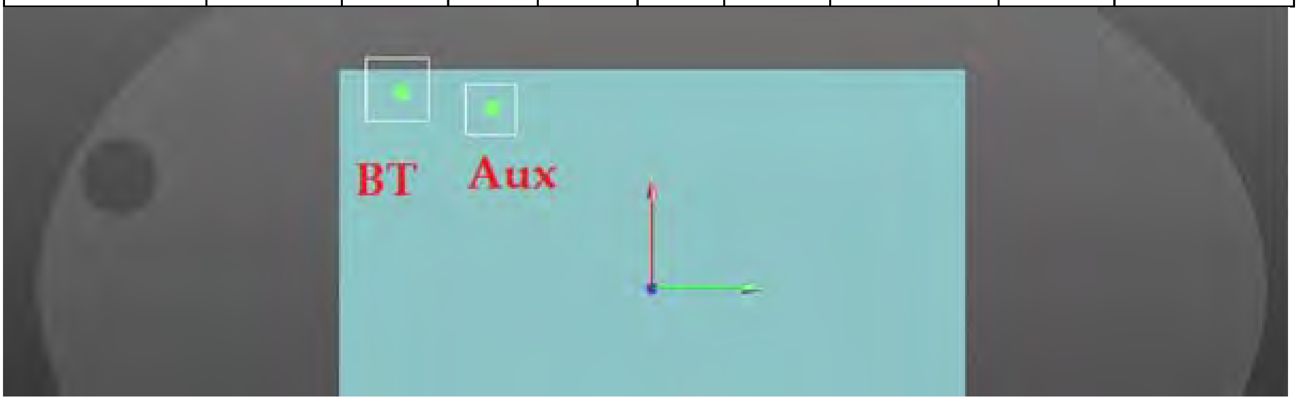


WWAN & BT

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 13	Back side	1.12	10.24	8.15	0.04	1.19	201.5	0.006	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
BT		0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14				

BT & WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
BT	Back side	0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14	1.44	44.2	0.039	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.37	8.44	-6.74	-0.18				

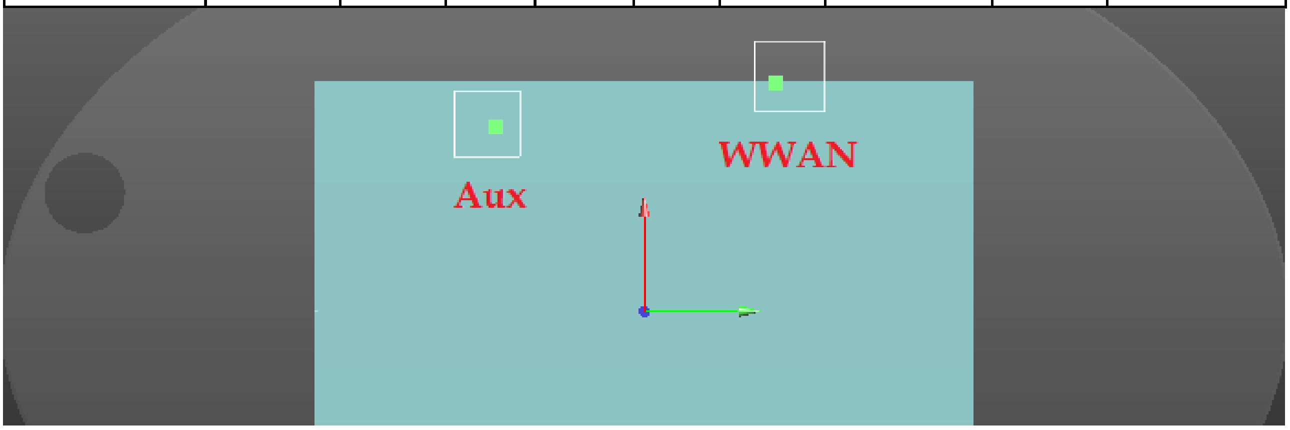


LTE FDD Band XVII + BT + 2.4 GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
15	LTE B17	Back side	0	0.97	0.07	1.37	**2.41**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.59	0.01	0.56	1.16	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.06	0.03	0.40	0.49	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.01	0.06	0.47	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 17	Back side	0.97	10.38	6.01	0	1.66	128.9	0.017	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		0.69	8.44	-6.74	-0.18				



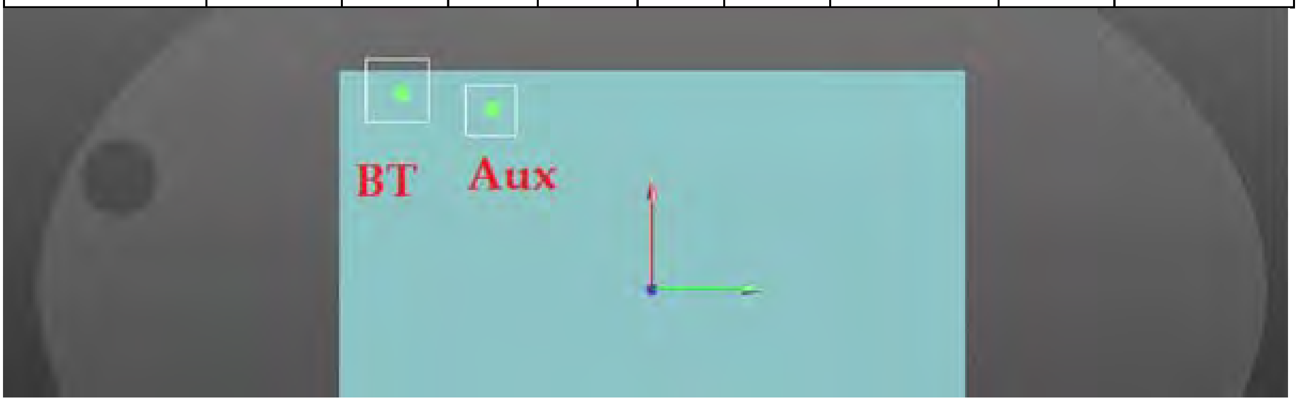
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WWAN & BT

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 17	Back side	0.97	10.38	6.01	0	1.04	180.2	0.006	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
BT		0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14				

BT & WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
BT	Back side	0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14	1.44	44.2	0.039	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.37	8.44	-6.74	-0.18				

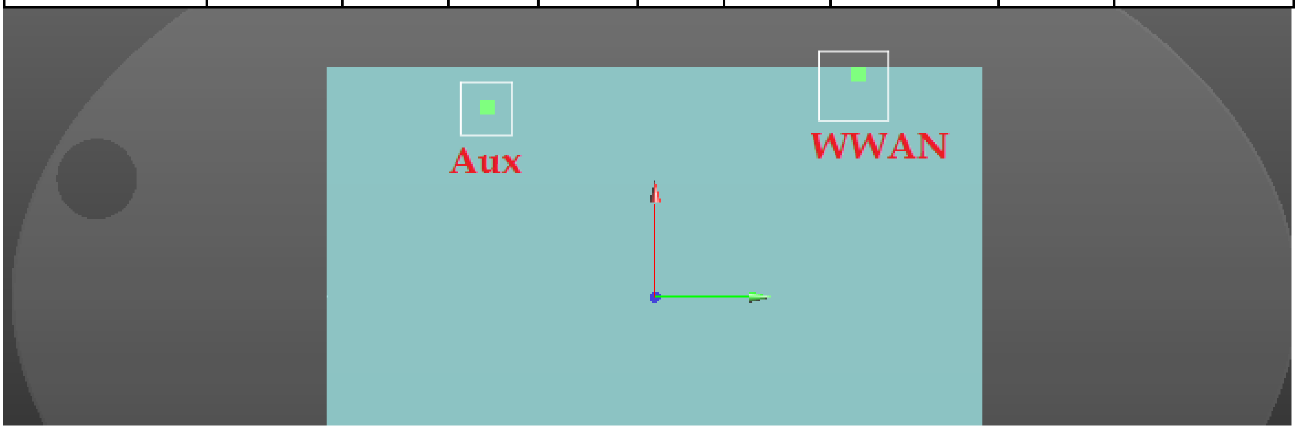


LTE FDD Band II + BT + 5 GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
16	LTE B2	Back side	0	1.20	0.07	1.09	**2.36**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.49	0.01	0.62	1.12	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.32	0.03	0.40	0.75	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.01	0.06	0.47	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 2	Back side	1.2	10.13	9.26	0.05	2.29	169.4	0.020	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.09	8.68	-7.62	-0.18				



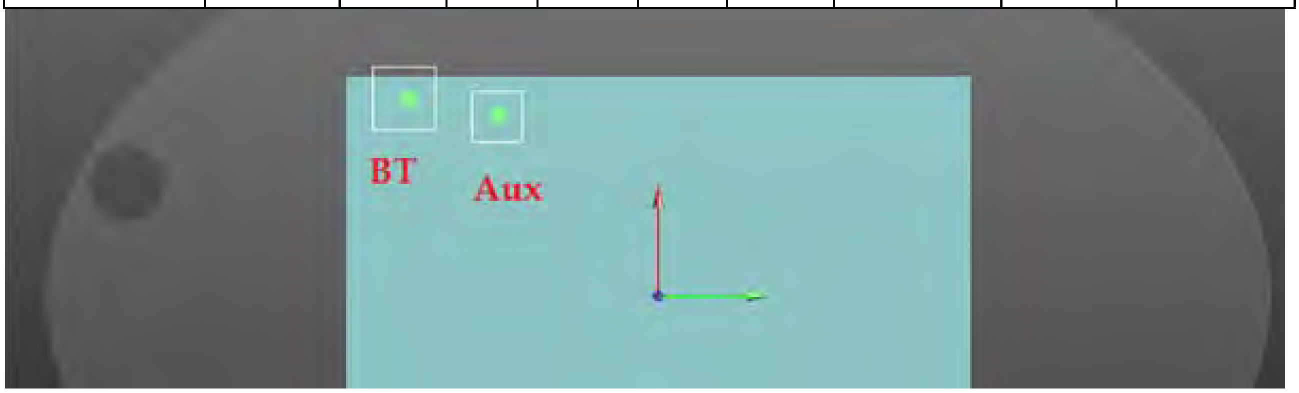
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WWAN & BT

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 2	Back side	1.20	10.13	9.26	0.05	1.27	212.5	0.007	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
BT		0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14				

BT & WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
BT	Back side	0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14	1.16	44.2	0.028	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.09	8.68	-7.62	-0.18				



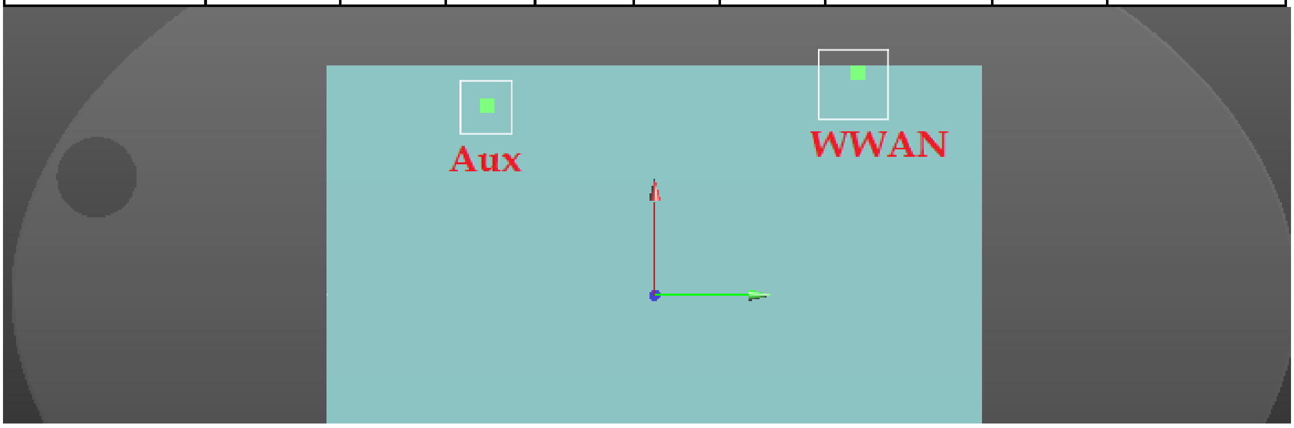
SGS Taiwan Ltd.
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band IV + BT + 5 GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
17	LTE B4	Back side	0	1.16	0.07	1.09	**2.32**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.66	0.01	0.62	1.29	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.88	0.03	0.40	1.31	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.01	0.06	0.47	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 4	Back side	1.16	9.67	7.3	-0.01	2.25	149.5	0.023	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.09	8.68	-7.62	-0.18				

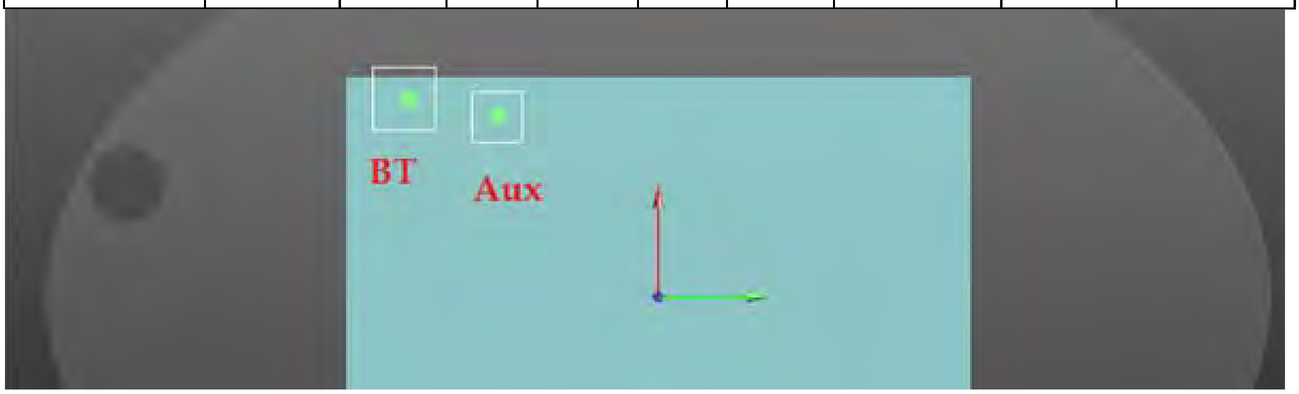


WWAN & BT

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 4	Back side	1.16	9.67	7.3	-0.01	1.23	192.8	0.007	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
BT		0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14				

BT & WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
BT	Back side	0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14	1.16	44.2	0.028	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.09	8.68	-7.62	-0.18				

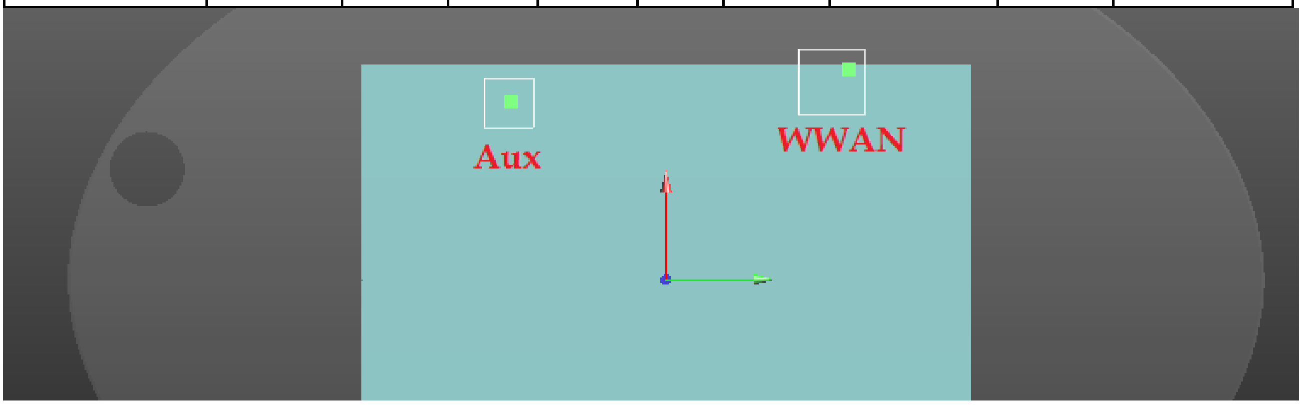


LTE FDD Band V + BT + 5 GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
18	LTE B5	Back side	0	0.76	0.07	1.09	**1.91**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.39	0.01	0.62	1.02	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.09	0.03	0.40	0.53	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.01	0.06	0.47	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 5	Back side	0.76	10.29	8.95	0.13	1.85	166.5	0.015	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.09	8.68	-7.62	-0.18				

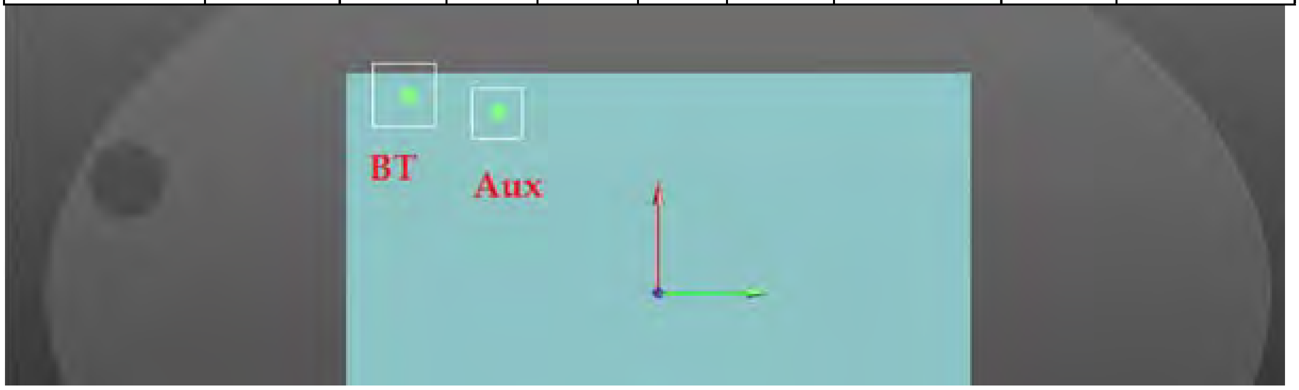


WWAN & BT

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 5	Back side	0.76	10.29	8.95	0.13	0.83	209.5	0.004	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
BT		0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14				

BT & WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
BT	Back side	0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14	1.16	44.2	0.028	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.09	8.68	-7.62	-0.18				



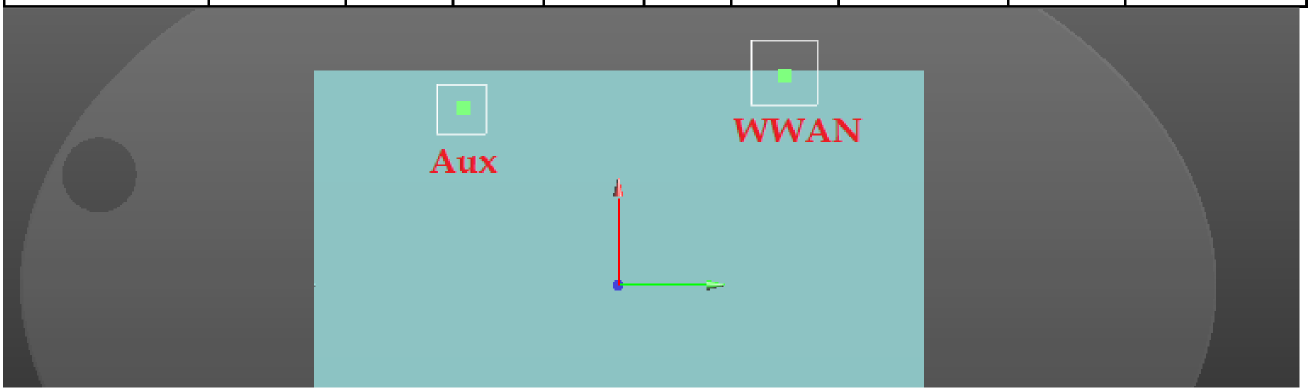
SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band XIII + BT + 5 GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
19	LTE B13	Back side	0	1.118	0.07	1.09	**2.27**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.52	0.01	0.62	1.15	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.219	0.031	0.40	0.650	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.01	0.06	0.47	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 13	Back side	1.12	10.24	8.15	0.04	2.21	158.5	0.021	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.09	8.68	-7.62	-0.18				



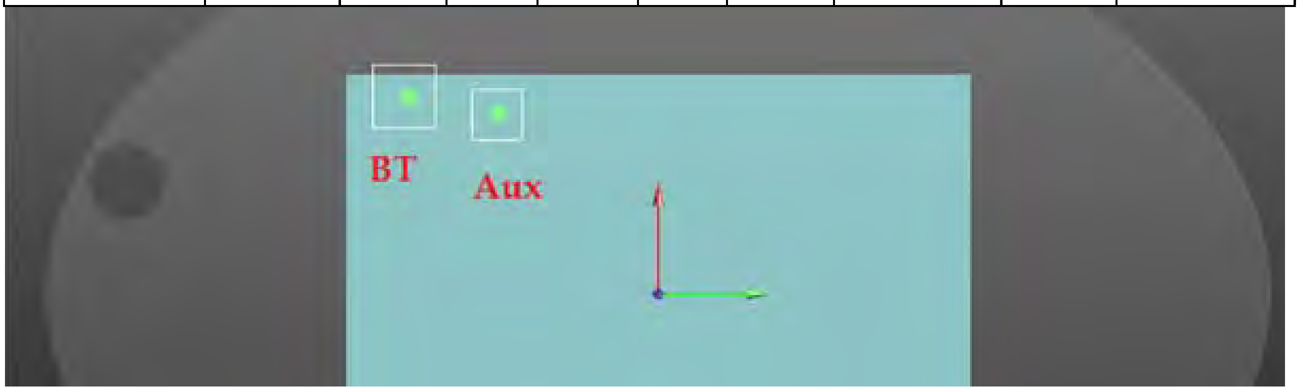
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WWAN & BT

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 13	Back side	1.12	10.24	8.15	0.04	1.19	201.5	0.006	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
BT		0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14				

BT & WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
BT	Back side	0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14	1.16	44.2	0.028	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.09	8.68	-7.62	-0.18				

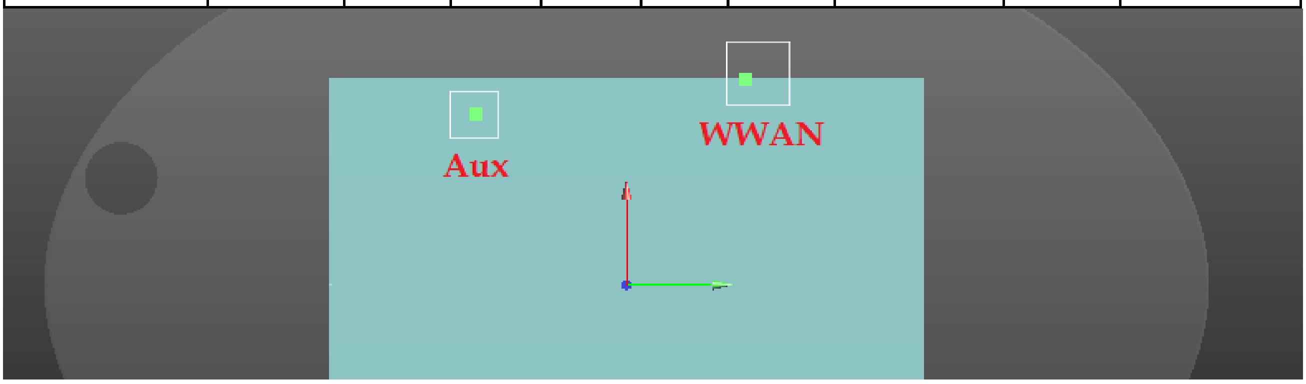


LTE FDD Band XVII + BT + 5 GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
20	LTE B17	Back side	0	0.973	0.07	1.085	**2.13**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.587	0.01	0.620	1.22	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.061	0.031	0.40	0.492	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.40	0.01	0.06	0.47	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WWAN + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 17	Back side	0.97	10.38	6.01	0	2.06	137.3	0.022	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.09	8.68	-7.62	-0.18				



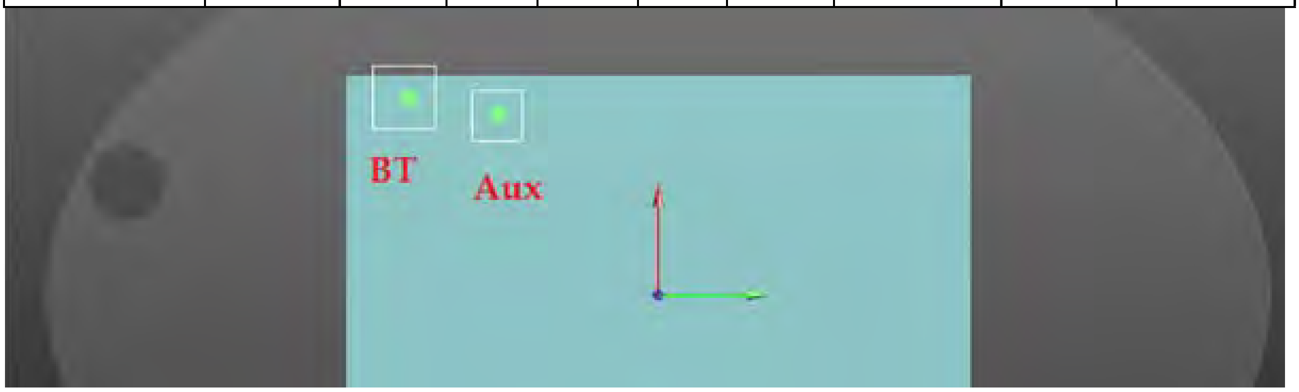
SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WWAN & BT

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 17	Back side	0.97	10.38	6.01	0	1.04	180.2	0.006	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
BT		0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14				

BT & WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
BT	Back side	0.07	9.4	-11.98	-0.14	1.16	44.2	0.028	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
WLAN Aux		1.09	8.68	-7.62	-0.18				



4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3923	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015
			3831	Jan.29,2015	Jan.28,2016
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	System Validation Dipole	D750V2	1015	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015
		D835V2	4d063	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015
		D1750V2	1008	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015
		D1900V2	5d027	Apr.29,2015	Apr.28,2016
		D2450V2	727	Apr.22,2015	Apr.21,2016
		D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.29,2015	Jan.28,2016
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1374	May.06,2015	May.05,2016
			1305	Dec.11,2014	Dec.10,2015
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
HP	Network Analyzer	8753D	3410A05547	May.21,2015	May.20,2016
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY52180142	Feb.11,2015	Feb.10,2016
		778D	MY52180302	Feb.05,2015	Feb.04,2016
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50145142	Feb.06.2015	Feb.05.2016

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Oct.25,2013	Oct.24,2015
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY51470001	Dec.11,2014	Dec.10,2015
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130078	Mar.30,2015	Mar.29,2016
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test	MT8820C	6201061049	Feb.02,2015	Feb.01,2016

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

5. Measurements

Date: 2015/7/13

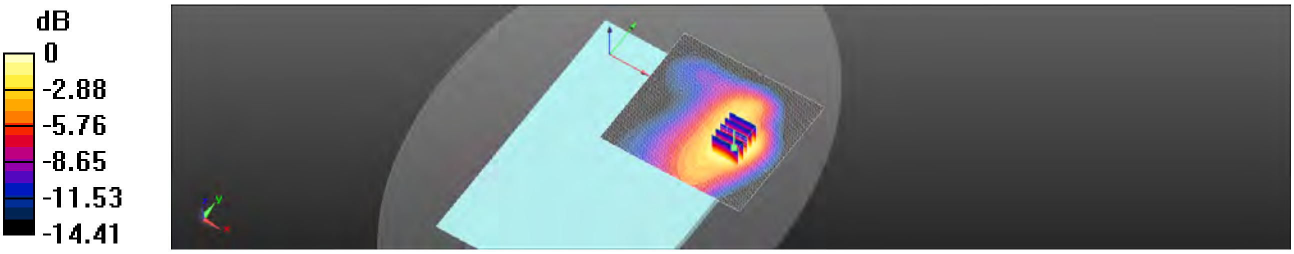
LTE Band 2 (20MHz)_Body-worn_Back side_CH 18700_QPSK_1-0_12mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1860 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; σ = 1.481 S/m; ε_r = 53.201; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (111x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.745 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.243 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.877 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.554 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.341 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.725 W/kg



0 dB = 0.725 W/kg = -1.39 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/7/13

LTE Band 2 (20MHz)_Body-worn_Back side_CH 18900_QPSK_1-0_0mm

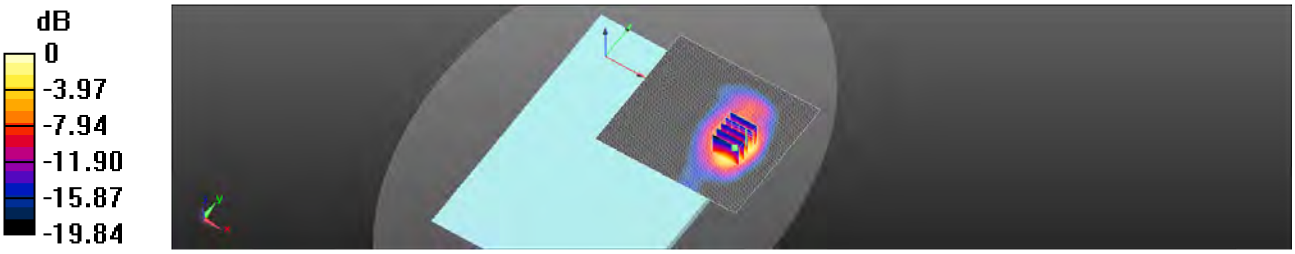
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1880 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.501 S/m; ε_r = 53.062; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (111x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.58 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 0.7110 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.29 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.559 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.63 W/kg



0 dB = 1.63 W/kg = 2.13 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/7/22

LTE Band 4 (20MHz)_Body-worn_Top side_CH 20050_QPSK_1-0_12mm

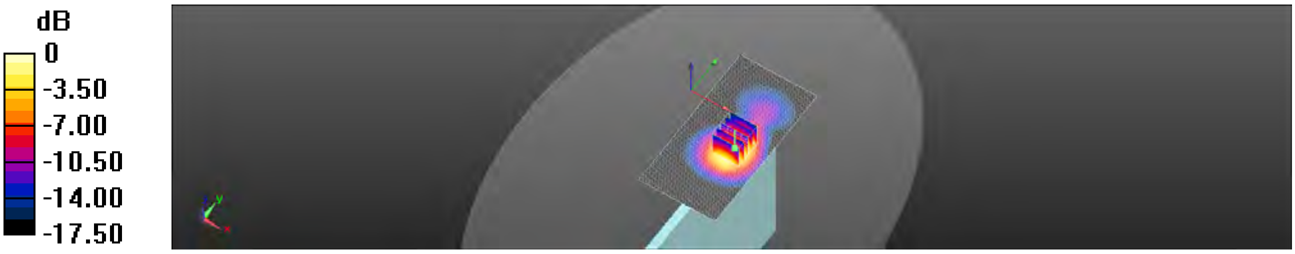
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1720 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1720 MHz; σ = 1.432 S/m; ε_r = 52.181; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.3, 8.3, 8.3); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.43 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.770 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.62 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.992 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.565 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.33 W/kg



0 dB = 1.33 W/kg = 1.25 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/7/22

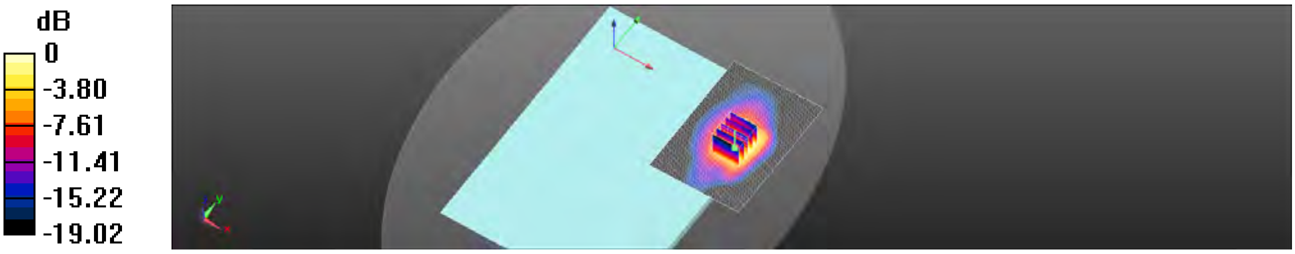
LTE Band 4 (20MHz)_Body-worn_Back side_CH 20050_QPSK_1-0_0mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1720 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1720 MHz; σ = 1.432 S/m; ε_r = 52.181; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.3, 8.3, 8.3); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.70 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.036 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.08 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.623 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.57 W/kg



0 dB = 1.57 W/kg = 1.96 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/7/9

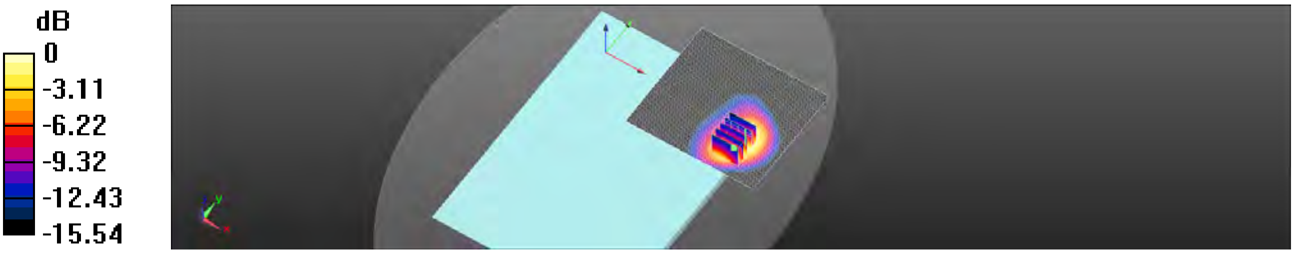
LTE Band 5 (10MHz)_Body-worn_Back side_CH 20450_QPSK_1-0_0mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 829 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 829 MHz; σ = 0.942 S/m; ε_r = 55.051; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.936 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 0.2162 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.27 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.678 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.383 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.978 W/kg



0 dB = 0.978 W/kg = -0.10 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

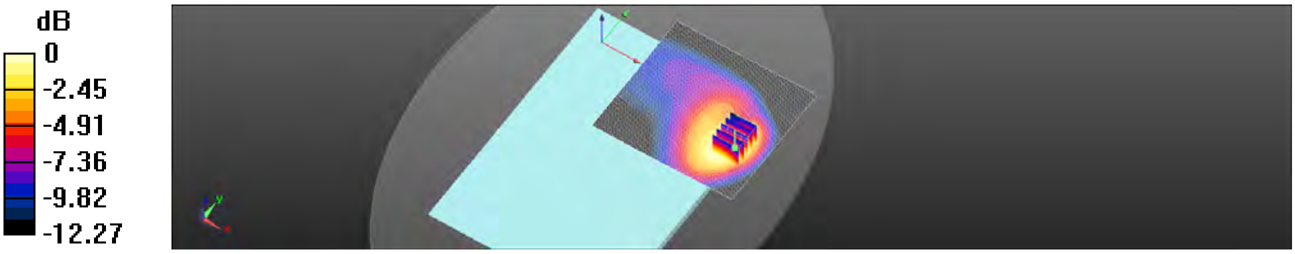
Date: 2015/7/10

LTE Band 13 (10MHz)_Body-worn_Back side_CH 23230_QPSK_1-25_12mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 782 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.995 S/m; ε_r = 54.673; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.29, 10.29, 10.29); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (111x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.361 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.129 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.434 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.294 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.193 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.368 W/kg



0 dB = 0.368 W/kg = -4.34 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

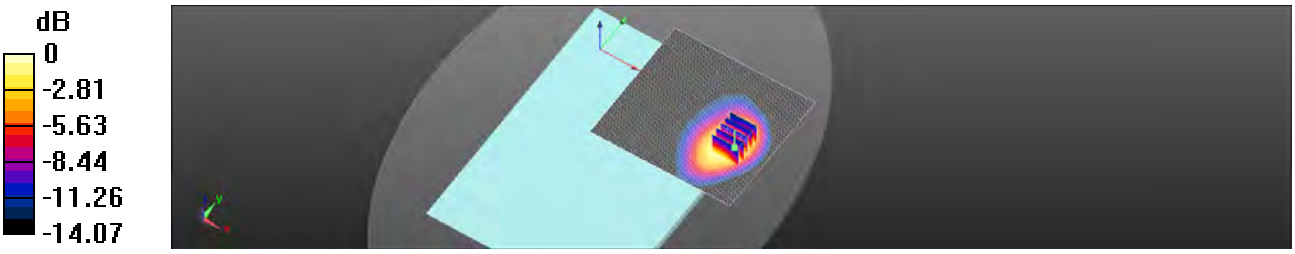
Date: 2015/7/10

LTE Band 13 (10MHz)_Body-worn_Back side_CH 23230_QPSK_1-0_0mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 782 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.995 S/m; ε_r = 54.673; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.29, 10.29, 10.29); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (111x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.43 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 0.4810 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.91 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.660 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.52 W/kg



0 dB = 1.52 W/kg = 1.83 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2015/7/10

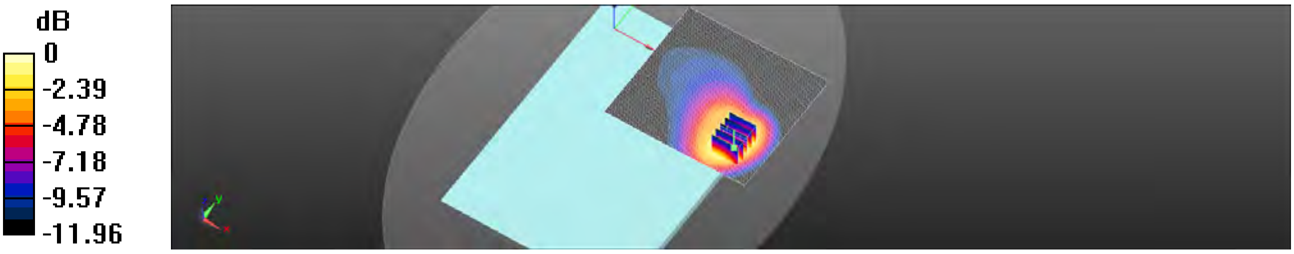
LTE Band 17 (10MHz)_Body-worn_Back side_CH 23800_QPSK_1-0_12mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 711 MHz; σ = 0.941 S/m; ε_r = 53.964; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.29, 10.29, 10.29); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (111x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.211 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.235 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.278 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.169 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.104 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.222 W/kg



0 dB = 0.222 W/kg = -6.53 dBW/kg

LTE Band 17 (10MHz)_Body-worn_Back side_CH 23790_QPSK_1-49_0mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 710 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; σ = 0.941 S/m; ε_r = 53.973; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.29, 10.29, 10.29); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (111x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.17 W/kg

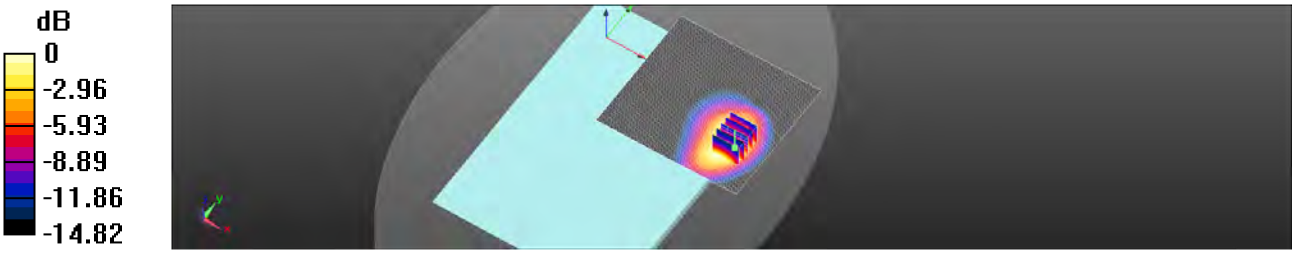
Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.8210 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.906 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.534 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.28 W/kg



0 dB = 1.28 W/kg = 1.09 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/8/23

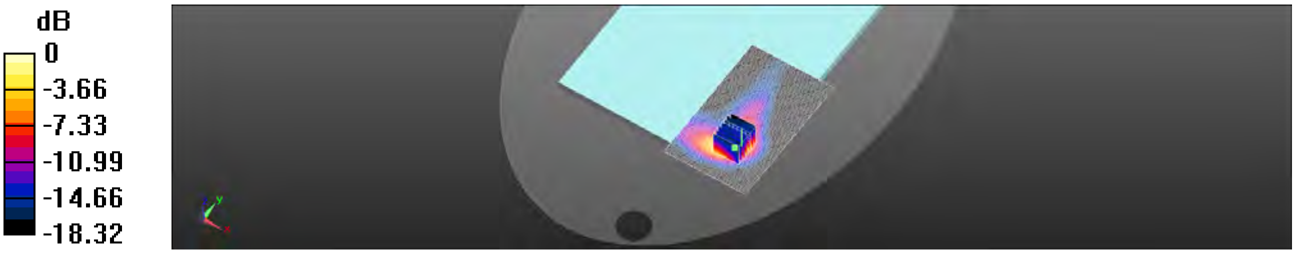
WLAN802.11b_Body-worn_Back side_CH 6_0mm_Main
Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2437 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.963 S/m; ε_r = 52.109; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.98 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.167 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.86 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.551 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.01 W/kg



0 dB = 2.01 W/kg = 3.03 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2015/8/23

WLAN802.11b_Body-worn_Right side_CH 6_0mm_Main

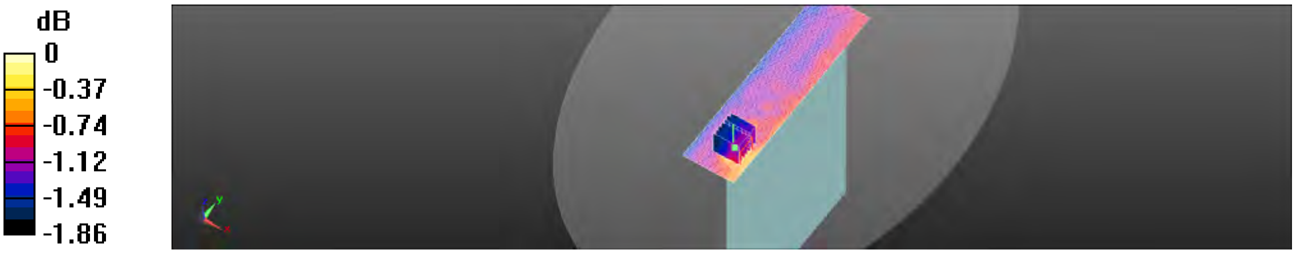
Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2437 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.963 S/m; ε_r = 52.109; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (51x201x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0892 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.554 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0900 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.065 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.058 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0734 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0734 W/kg = -11.34 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2015/8/23

Bluetooth(GFSK)_Body-worn_Back side_CH 39_0mm_Main

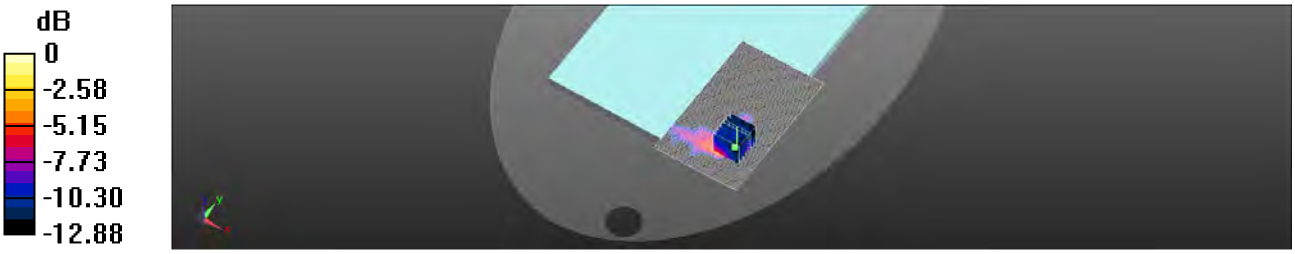
Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; σ = 1.968 S/m; ε_r = 52.095; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.105 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.414 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.101 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.046 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.022 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0700 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0700 W/kg = -11.55 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2015/8/23

Bluetooth(GFSK)_Body-worn_Right side_CH 39_0mm_Main

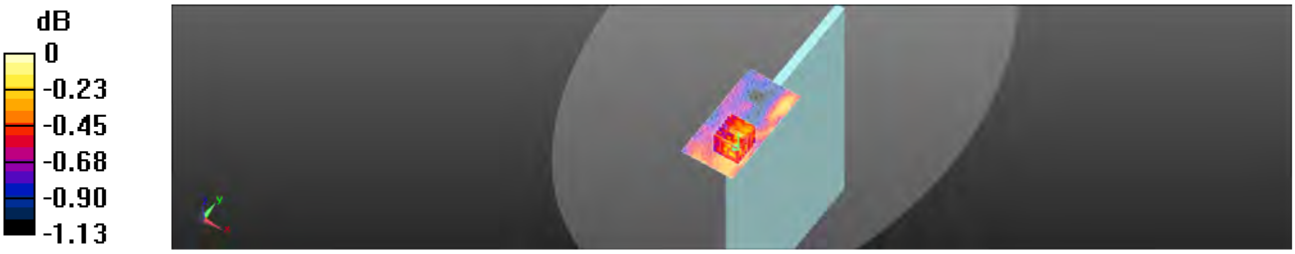
Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; σ = 1.968 S/m; ε_r = 52.095; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0203 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.881 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0210 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.020 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.019 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0213 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0213 W/kg = -16.72 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/8/23

WLAN802.11a 5.3G_Body-worn_Right side_CH 60_0mm_Main

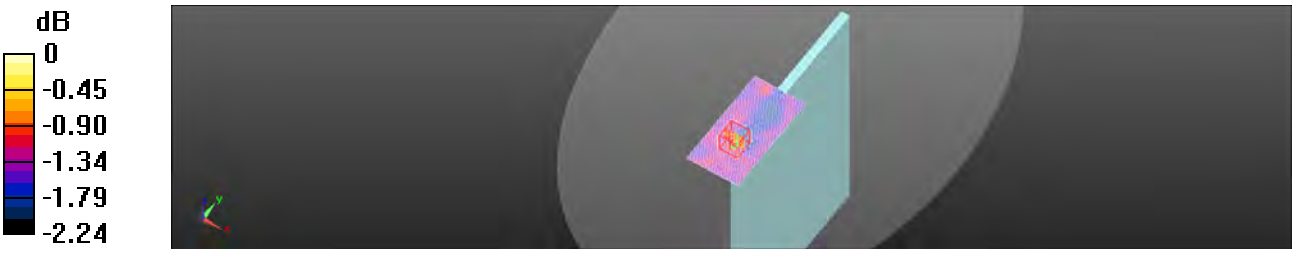
Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5300 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.365 S/m; ε_r = 47.925; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.107 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 3.980 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.118 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.079 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.114 W/kg



0 dB = 0.114 W/kg = -9.42 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/8/23

WLAN802.11a 5.3G_Body-worn_Top side_CH 60_0mm_Main

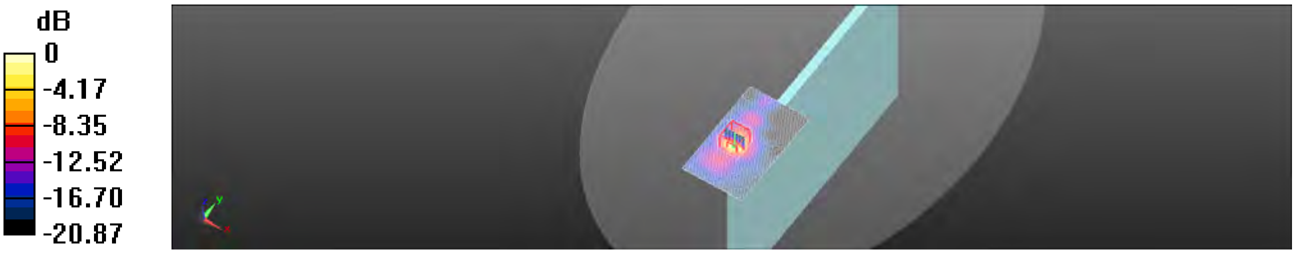
Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5300 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.365 S/m; ε_r = 47.925; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.91 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 2.241 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.67 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.404 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.34 W/kg



0 dB = 3.34 W/kg = 5.24 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2015/8/23

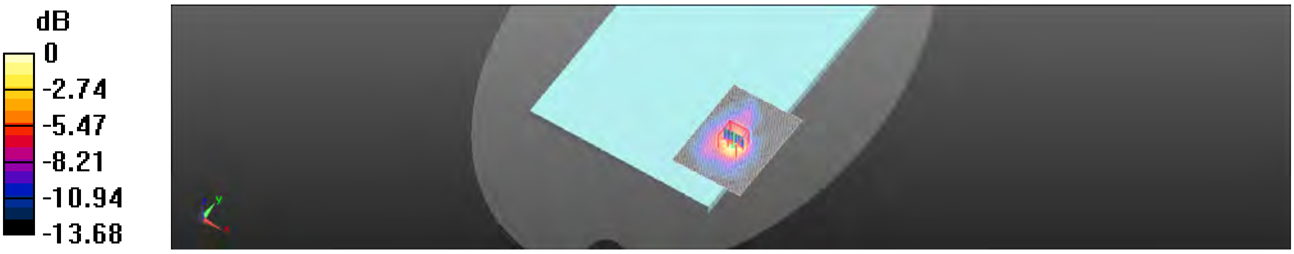
WLAN802.11a 5.3G_Body-worn_Back side_CH 60_0mm_Aux
Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5300 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.365 S/m; ε_r = 47.925; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.78 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 3.614 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.06 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.391 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.91 W/kg



0 dB = 1.91 W/kg = 2.81 dBW/kg

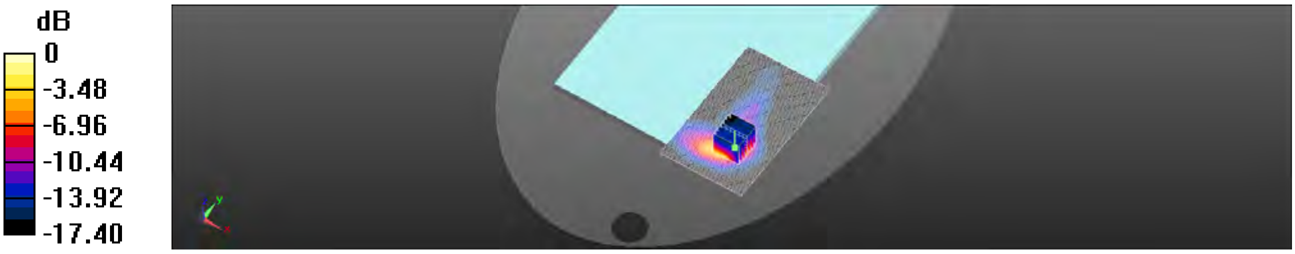
WLAN802.11b_Body-worn_Back side_CH 6_0mm_Main
Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2437 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.963 S/m; ε_r = 52.109; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.22 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.256 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.83 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.622 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.312 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.32 W/kg



0 dB = 1.32 W/kg = 1.21 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2015/8/23

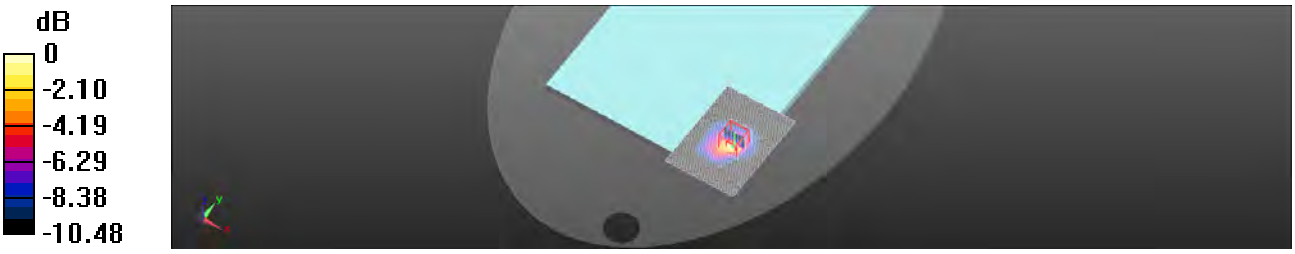
WLAN802.11a 5.3G_Body-worn_Back side_CH 60_0mm_Main
Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5300 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.365 S/m; ε_r = 47.925; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.993 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 3.794 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.25 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.578 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.250 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kg = 0.26 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/8/23

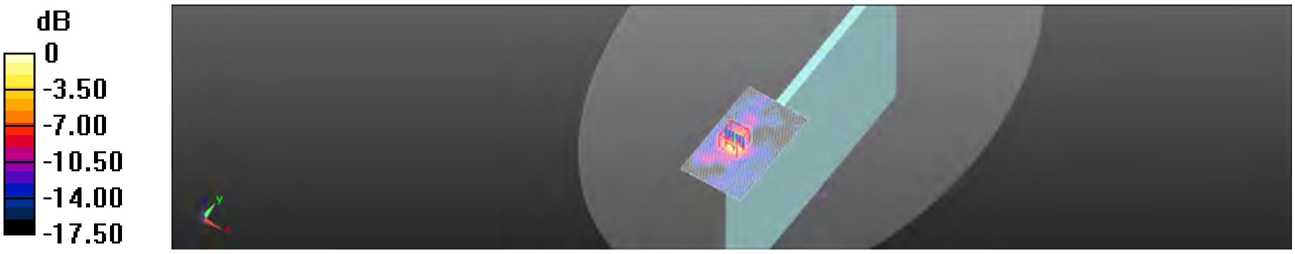
WLAN802.11a 5.3G_Body-worn_Top side_CH 60_0mm_Main
Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5300 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.365 S/m; ε_r = 47.925; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.18 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 2.062 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.75 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.641 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.173 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.27 W/kg



0 dB = 1.27 W/kg = 1.02 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/8/23

WLAN802.11a 5.3G_Body-worn_Back side_CH 60_0mm_Aux

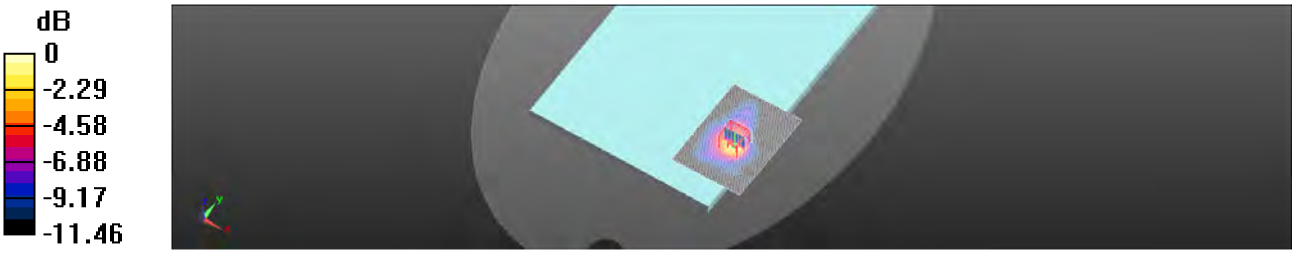
Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5300 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.365 S/m; ε_r = 47.925; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.02 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 3.996 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.32 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.554 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.254 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.19 W/kg



0 dB = 1.19 W/kg = 0.76 dBW/kg

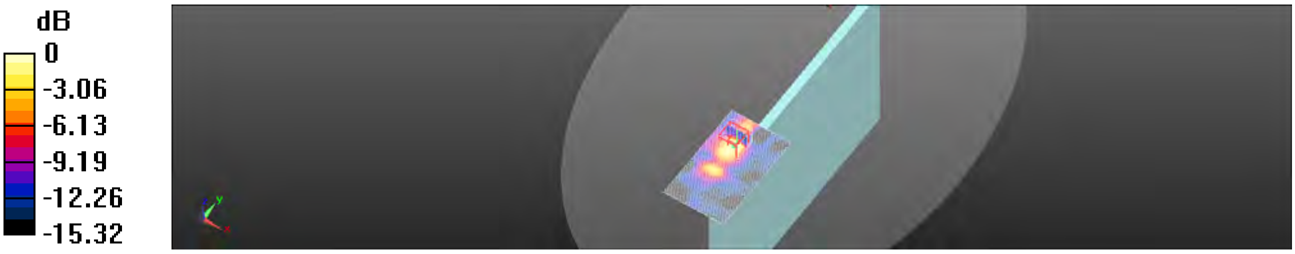
WLAN802.11a 5.3G_Body-worn_Top side_CH 56_0mm_Aux
Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5280 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5280 MHz; σ = 5.341 S/m; ε_r = 47.998; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.727 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 3.096 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.312 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.138 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.790 W/kg



0 dB = 0.790 W/kg = -1.02 dBW/kg

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2015/7/10

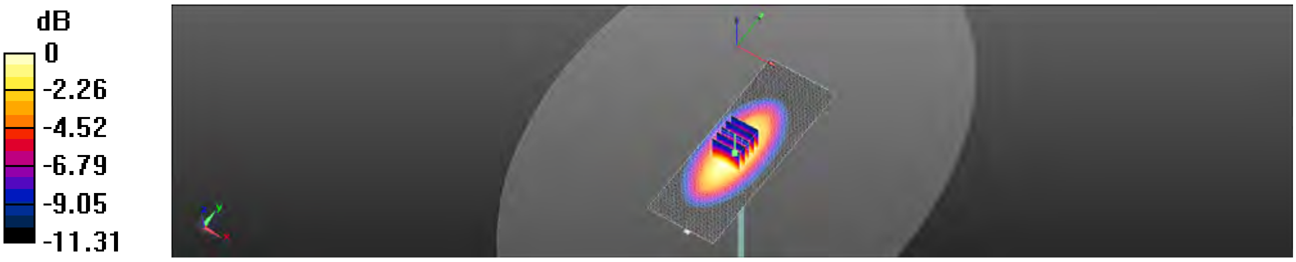
Dipole 750 MHz_SN:1015
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.978 S/m; ε_r = 53.841; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.29, 10.29, 10.29); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.78 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 54.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.33 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.52 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2015/7/9

Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d063

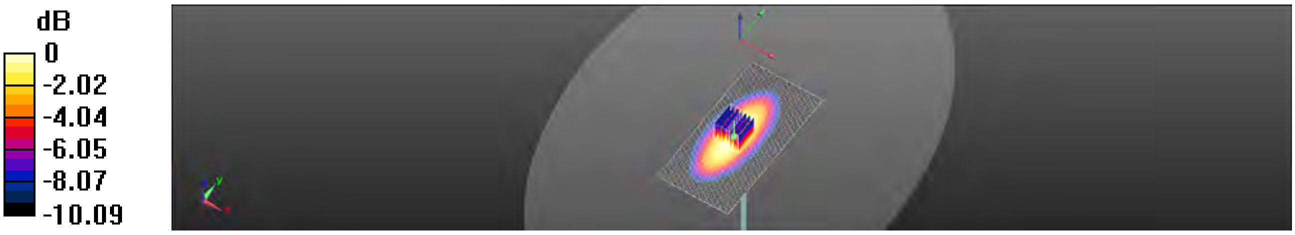
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.948 S/m; ε_r = 55.019; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.72 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 54.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.23 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.49 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.78 W/kg



0 dB = 2.78 W/kg = 4.44 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

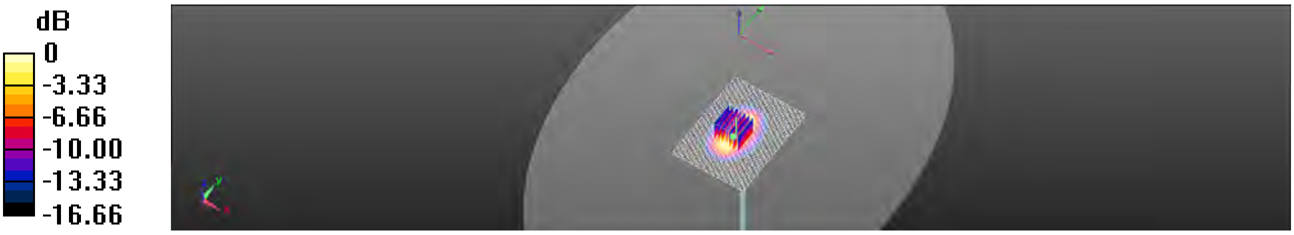
Dipole 1750 MHz_SN:1008
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.463 S/m; ε_r = 52.008; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.3, 8.3, 8.3); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.1 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 92.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.97 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.88 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.8 W/kg



0 dB = 11.8 W/kg = 10.73 dBW/kg

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d027

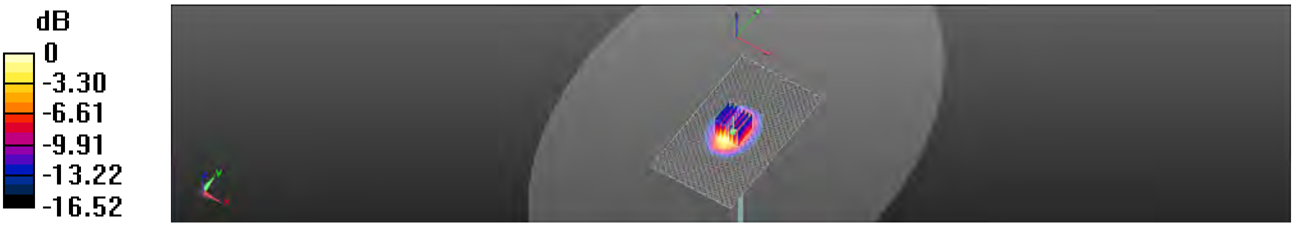
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.525 S/m; ε_r = 52.886; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.5 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 93.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.87 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.24 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.42 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

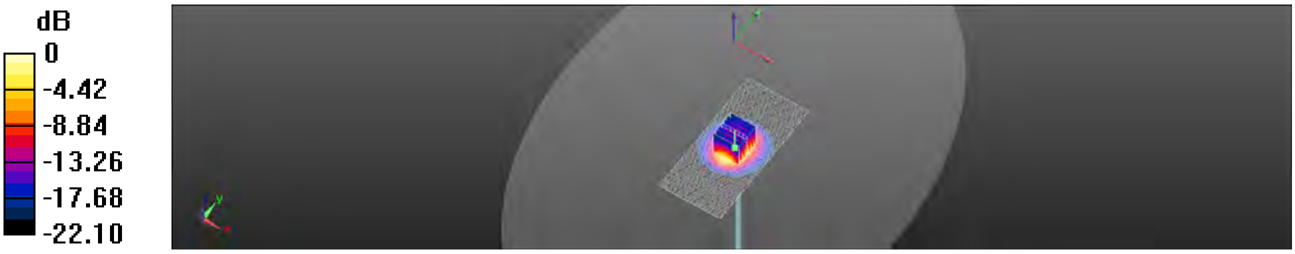
Date: 2015/8/23

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.976 S/m; ε_r = 52.034; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.0 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 97.43 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.94 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



0 dB = 19.1 W/kg = 12.82 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/8/23

Dipole 5300 MHz_SN:1023

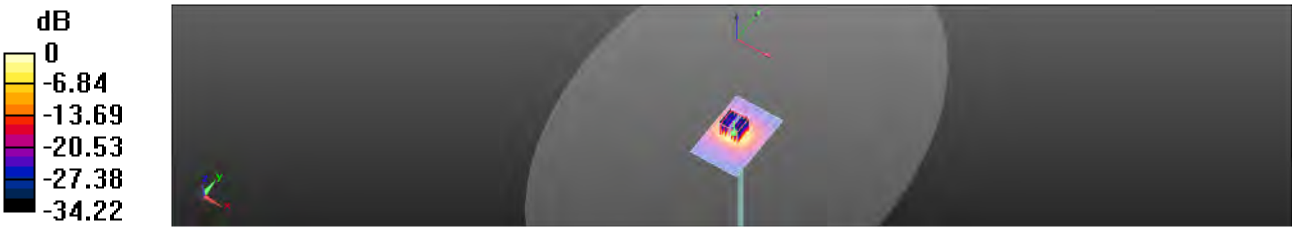
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.365 S/m; ε_r = 47.925; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.2 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 57.41 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.6 W/kg



0 dB = 16.6 W/kg = 12.20 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
C Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **DAE4-1374_May15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1374
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v29 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)
Calibration date:	May 06, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	03-Oct-14 (No:15573)	Oct-15
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Check Date (in house)**	**Scheduled Check**
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	06-Jan-15 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-16
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	06-Jan-15 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	R.Mayoraz	Technician	
Approved by:	Fin Bomholt	Deputy Technical Manager	

Issued: May 6, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-1374_May15 Page 1 of 5

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary

DAE	data acquisition electronics
Connector angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement:* Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle*: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:* Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity:* Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation:* Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:* Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - *Input Offset Measurement*: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current:* Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance:* Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage:* Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption:* Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1μV , full range = -100...+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV , full range = -1.......+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	405.241 ± 0.02% (k=2)	405.484 ± 0.02% (k=2)	405.011 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	4.00963 ± 1.50% (k=2)	4.00018 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98770 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	245.0 ° ± 1 °

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	200027.58	-3.42	-0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20005.73	2.63	0.01
Channel X	- Input	-20003.18	3.04	-0.02
Channel Y	+ Input	200027.12	-3.98	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	20002.62	-0.35	-0.00
Channel Y	- Input	-20006.98	-0.59	0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	200031.31	-0.10	-0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	20000.66	-2.25	-0.01
Channel Z	- Input	-20008.41	-1.94	0.01

Low Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	1999.56	-0.09	-0.00
Channel X	+ Input	199.64	0.05	0.02
Channel X	- Input	-201.87	-1.56	0.78
Channel Y	+ Input	1999.63	0.03	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	198.55	-0.89	-0.45
Channel Y	- Input	-201.10	-0.69	0.35
Channel Z	+ Input	2000.11	0.64	0.03
Channel Z	+ Input	197.27	-2.23	-1.12
Channel Z	- Input	-202.39	-1.99	0.99

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	-6.38	-8.61
	- 200	9.68	7.55
Channel Y	200	3.79	3.72
	- 200	-5.43	-6.05
Channel Z	200	-15.24	-15.61
	- 200	12.53	12.72

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	6.28	-2.15
Channel Y	200	9.34	-	7.43
Channel Z	200	9.24	6.77	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16120	15044
Channel Y	15972	15769
Channel Z	16364	15426

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec
Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (μV)
Channel X	-0.68	-1.85	0.72	0.51
Channel Y	-1.37	-2.25	-0.26	0.36
Channel Z	1.05	-0.13	2.45	0.53

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
 Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Auden**

Certificate No: **DAE4-1305_Dec14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1305
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v28 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)
Calibration date:	December 11, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	03-Oct-14 (No:15573)	Oct-15
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Check Date (in house)**	**Scheduled Check**
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	07-Jan-14 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-15
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	07-Jan-14 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Dominique Steffen	Technician	
Approved by:	Fin Bomholt	Deputy Technical Manager	

Issued: December 11, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Glossary

DAE	data acquisition electronics
Connector angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement:* Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle*: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:* Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity:* Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation:* Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:* Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - *Input Offset Measurement*: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current:* Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance:* Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage:* Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption:* Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1μV , full range = -100…+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV , full range = -1…….+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.797 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.960 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.281 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.98252 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99061 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99721 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	119.0 ° ± 1 °

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	199995.67	0.47	0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20002.87	1.97	0.01
Channel X	- Input	-19999.51	1.39	-0.01
Channel Y	+ Input	199995.29	0.15	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	19998.59	-2.14	-0.01
Channel Y	- Input	-20002.00	-1.05	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	199993.72	-1.31	-0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	20000.15	-0.54	-0.00
Channel Z	- Input	-20002.66	-1.57	0.01

Low Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	2000.85	-0.03	-0.00
Channel X	+ Input	201.04	-0.25	-0.12
Channel X	- Input	-198.91	-0.23	0.12
Channel Y	+ Input	2000.72	-0.15	-0.01
Channel Y	+ Input	201.11	-0.09	-0.04
Channel Y	- Input	-199.18	-0.49	0.24
Channel Z	+ Input	2001.00	0.15	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	199.91	-1.23	-0.61
Channel Z	- Input	-200.09	-1.39	0.70

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	8.59	6.08
	- 200	-5.73	-7.75
Channel Y	200	-22.69	-23.18
	- 200	23.06	22.56
Channel Z	200	-9.55	-9.96
	- 200	7.73	7.68

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	1.64	-5.58
Channel Y	200	8.39	-	2.49
Channel Z	200	10.59	6.30	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15857	13996
Channel Y	16290	15790
Channel Z	15970	15153

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec
Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (μV)
Channel X	0.42	-0.35	1.68	0.40
Channel Y	-0.24	-1.23	0.76	0.37
Channel Z	-0.59	-1.53	1.00	0.45

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	−0.01	-8	-9

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3923_Aug14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: August 28, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13)	Dec-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Israe El-Naouq	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 28, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3923_Aug14 Page 1 of 11

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

ilac-MRA

SWISS CALIBRATION

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., θ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization θ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z:* *A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweeps for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):* in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset:* The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle:* The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3923_Aug14 Page 2 of 11

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3923

Manufactured: March 8, 2013
Calibrated: August 28, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	0.58	0.48	0.47	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	99.2	102.2	103.3	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	132.9	±3.0 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		134.8	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		135.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.91	10.91	10.91	0.25	1.16	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	10.48	10.48	10.48	0.27	1.07	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	10.26	10.26	10.26	0.17	1.53	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.72	8.72	8.72	0.75	0.57	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.42	8.42	8.42	0.45	0.77	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.46	8.46	8.46	0.67	0.63	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	8.02	8.02	8.02	0.35	0.86	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.66	7.66	7.66	0.33	0.87	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.41	7.41	7.41	0.35	0.86	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.17	5.17	5.17	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.99	4.99	4.99	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.71	4.71	4.71	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.67	4.67	4.67	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	10.29	10.29	10.29	0.30	1.04	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	10.32	10.32	10.32	0.55	0.78	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	10.04	10.04	10.04	0.44	0.88	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.30	8.30	8.30	0.39	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	8.03	8.03	8.03	0.30	0.95	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	8.16	8.16	8.16	0.23	1.16	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.76	7.76	7.76	0.44	0.77	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.56	7.56	7.56	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.36	7.36	7.36	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.71	4.71	4.71	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.58	4.58	4.58	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.09	4.09	4.09	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.33	4.33	4.33	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

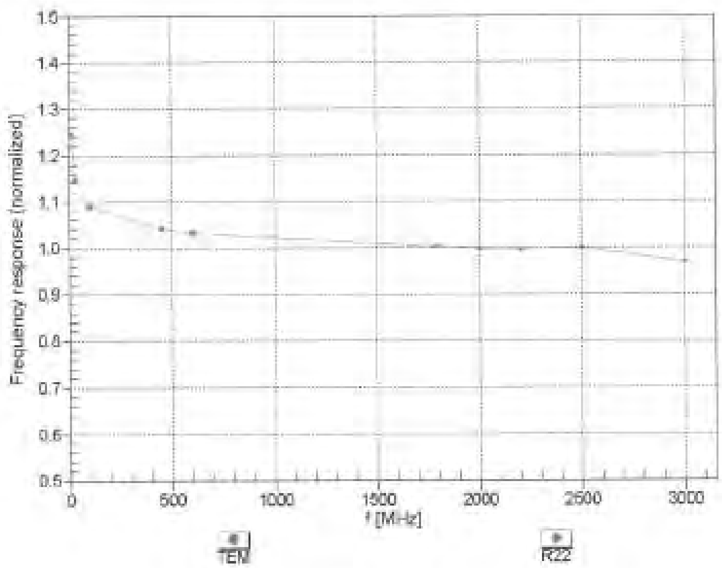
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the [illegible] diameter from the boundary.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3923 August 28, 2014

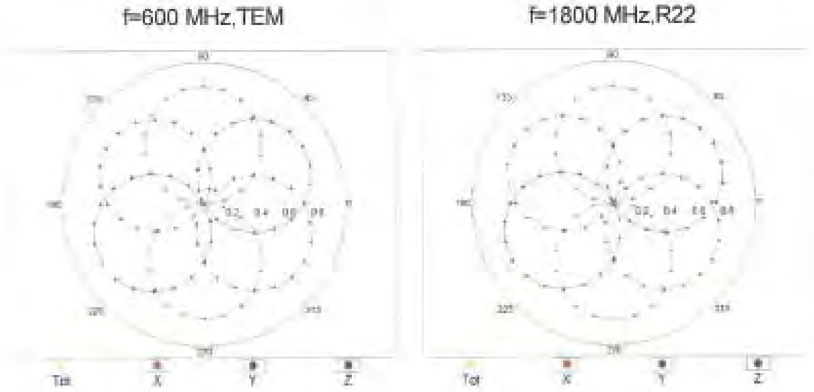
Frequency Response of E-Field

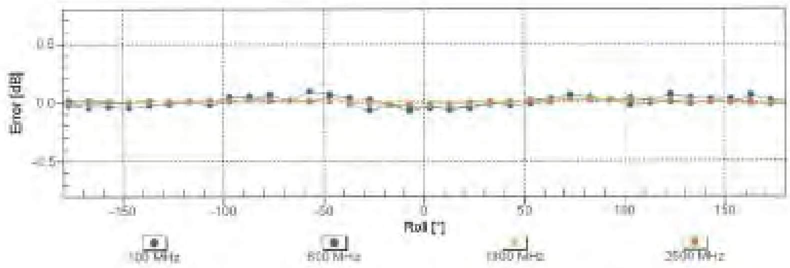
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°



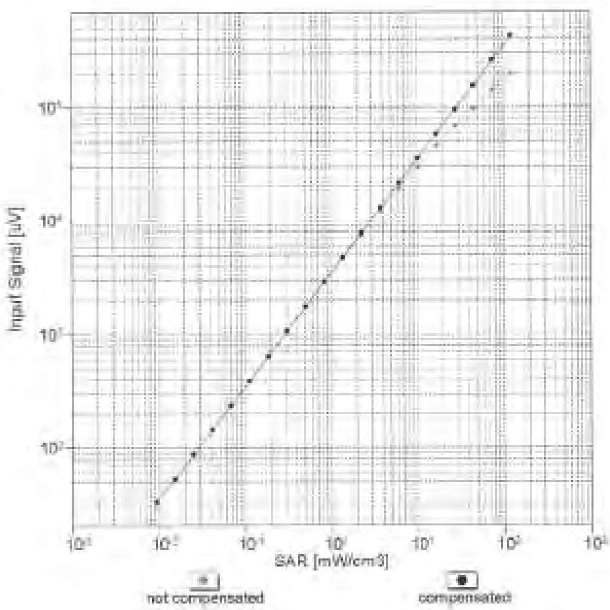


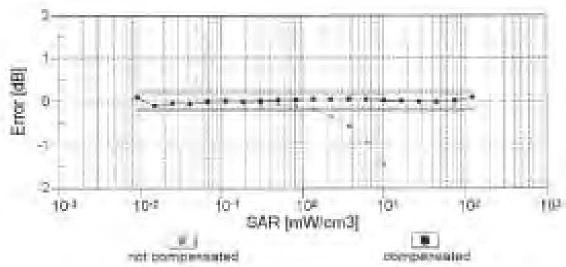
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Dynamic Range f(SAR$_{head}$)

(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



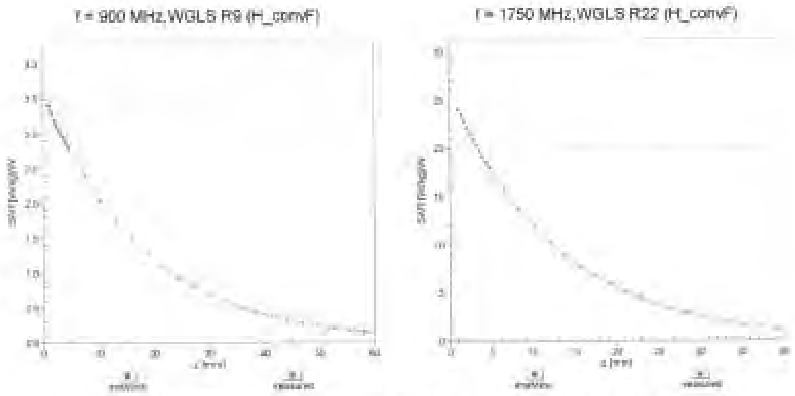


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

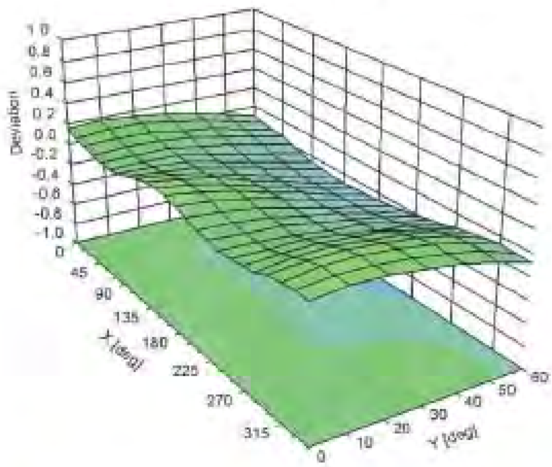
EX3DV4– SN:3923 August 28, 2014

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3923_Aug14 Page 10 of 11

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-57
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3831_Jan15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	EX3DV4 - SN:3831
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes
Calibration date:	January 29, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 29, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan15 Page 1 of 11

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):* in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset:* The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle:* The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: September 6, 2011
Calibrated: January 29, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	0.45	0.42	0.43	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	99.7	101.1	100.8	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	152.6	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		143.5	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		145.4	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.28	9.28	9.28	0.31	0.99	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	8.95	8.95	8.95	0.28	1.17	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	8.76	8.76	8.76	0.25	1.23	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	7.92	7.92	7.92	0.13	1.92	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	7.75	7.75	7.75	0.32	0.89	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.58	7.58	7.58	0.63	0.65	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.48	7.48	7.48	0.80	0.57	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.09	7.09	7.09	0.27	0.98	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.81	6.81	6.81	0.51	0.68	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.54	6.54	6.54	0.28	1.01	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	4.60	4.60	4.60	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.14	4.14	4.14	0.45	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.45	1.80	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

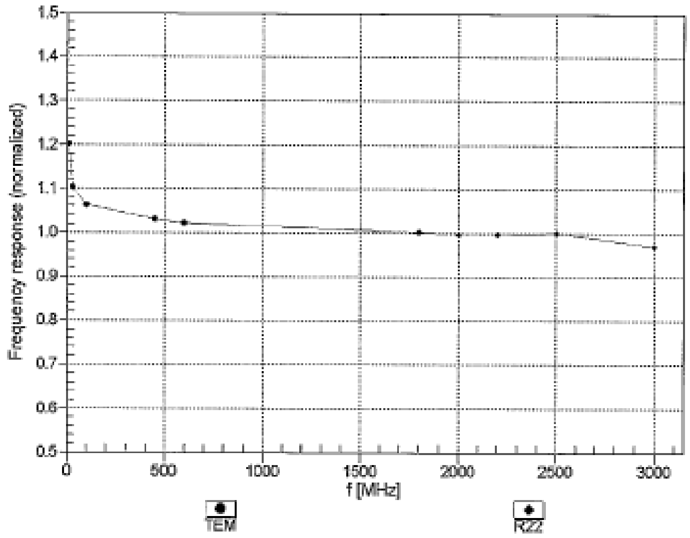
f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.07	9.07	9.07	0.20	1.58	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.25	1.30	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	8.87	8.87	8.87	0.33	1.00	± 12.0 %
1450	54.0	1.30	7.68	7.68	7.68	0.19	1.44	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.40	0.89	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.34	7.34	7.34	0.31	1.06	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.41	7.41	7.41	0.33	0.98	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.08	7.08	7.08	0.40	0.89	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	6.81	6.81	6.81	0.44	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.65	6.65	6.65	0.80	0.58	± 12.0 %
5250	48.9	5.36	3.92	3.92	3.92	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.49	3.49	3.49	0.55	1.90	± 13.1 %
5750	48.3	5.94	3.70	3.70	3.70	0.55	1.90	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



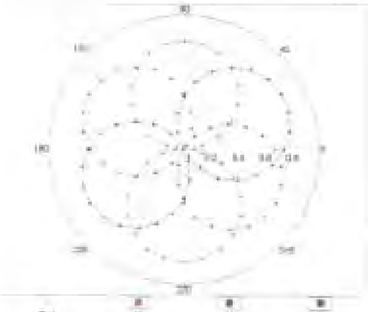
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

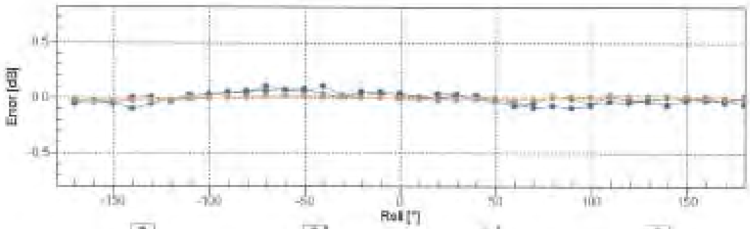
EX3DV4– SN:3831 January 29, 2015

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



f=1800 MHz,R22

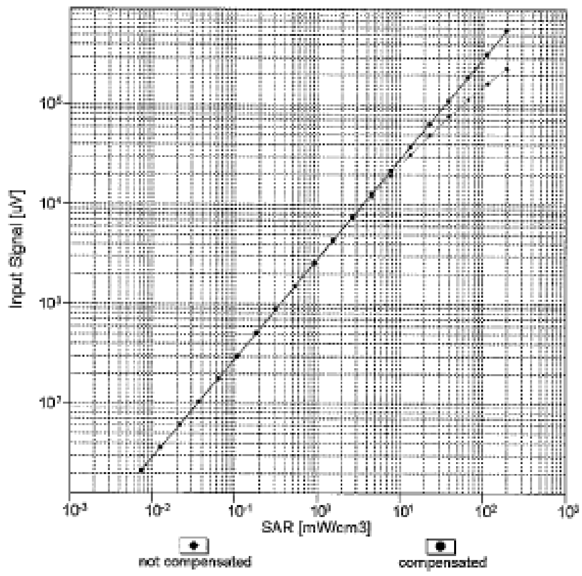


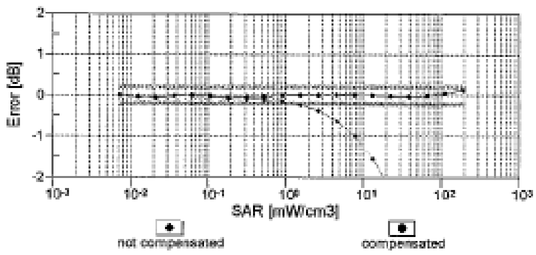
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})

(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



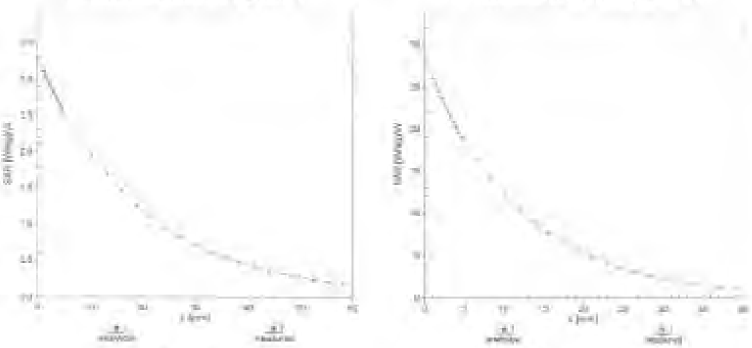


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

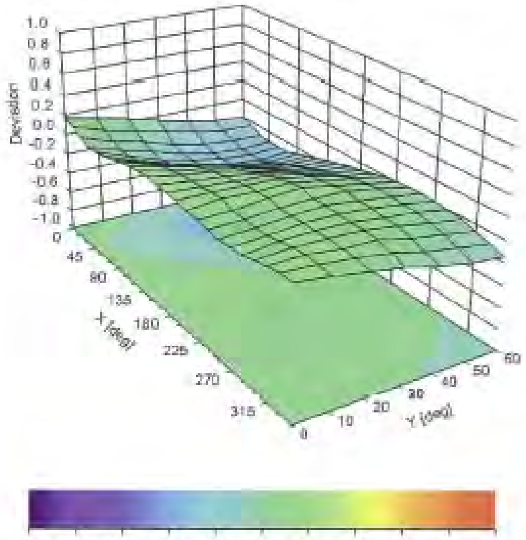
EX3DV4– SN:3831 January 29, 2015

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, θ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-20.5
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

A	b	c	D	e	f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Description	Tolerance/ Uncertainty %	Probability Distribution	Div	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	7.2.1	6.55%	N	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	7.2.1.2	3.5%	R	√3	1	1	2.0%	2.0%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	7.2.1.2	9.6%	R	√3	1	1	5.5%	5.5%	∞
Boundary Effect	7.2.1.5	1.0%	R	√3	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	∞
Linearity	7.2.1.3	4.7%	R	√3	1	1	2.7%	2.7%	∞
Detection Limits	7.2.1.4	1.0%	R	√3	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	∞
Readout Electronics	7.2.1.6	0.3%	N	1	1	1	0.3%	0.3%	∞
Response time	7.2.1.7	0.8%	R	√3	1	1	0.5%	0.5%	∞
Integration Time	7.2.1.8	2.6%	R	√3	1	1	1.5%	1.5%	∞
Measurement drift	7.2.1.9	1.8%	R	√3	1	1	1.0%	1.0%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	7.2.3.4	3.0%	R	√3	1	1	1.7%	1.7%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	7.2.3.4	3.0%	R	√3	1	1	1.7%	1.7%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	7.2.2.1	0.4%	R	√3	1	1	0.2%	0.2%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	7.2.2.4	2.9%	R	√3	1	1	1.7%	1.7%	∞
Post-processing	7.2.4	1.0%	R	√3	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	7.2.2.4	2.9%	N	1	1	1	2.9%	2.9%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	7.2.2.4.2	3.6%	N	1	1	1	3.6%	3.6%	M-1
Drift of output power	7.2.1.9	5.0%	R	√3	1	1	2.9%	2.9%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom	7.2.2.2	4.0%	R	√3	1	1	2.3%	2.3%	∞
Algorithm for correcting SAR for deviations in permitivity and conductivity	7.2.3.3	1.9%	N	1	1	0.84	1.9%	1.6%	∞
Liquid conductivity(meas.)	7.2.3.2	2.5%	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.6%	1.1%	M
Liquid permitivity(meas)	7.2.3.3	2.5%	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.5%	1.2%	M
Combined standard uncertainty	7.3.1		RSS				11.9%	11.8%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2	7.3.2						23.8%	23.6%	

SGS Taiwan Ltd.
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

A	b	c	D	e	f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Description	Tolerance/ Uncertainty %	Probability Distribution	Div	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	7.2.1	6.00%	N	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	7.2.1.2	3.5%	R	√3	1	1	2.0%	2.0%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	7.2.1.2	9.6%	R	√3	1	1	5.5%	5.5%	∞
Boundary Effect	7.2.1.5	1.0%	R	√3	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	∞
Linearity	7.2.1.3	4.7%	R	√3	1	1	2.7%	2.7%	∞
Detection Limits	7.2.1.4	1.0%	R	√3	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	∞
Readout Electronics	7.2.1.6	0.3%	N	1	1	1	0.3%	0.3%	∞
Response time	7.2.1.7	0.8%	R	√3	1	1	0.5%	0.5%	∞
Integration Time	7.2.1.8	2.6%	R	√3	1	1	1.5%	1.5%	∞
Measurement drift	7.2.1.9	1.8%	R	√3	1	1	1.0%	1.0%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	7.2.3.4	3.0%	R	√3	1	1	1.7%	1.7%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	7.2.3.4	3.0%	R	√3	1	1	1.7%	1.7%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	7.2.2.1	0.4%	R	√3	1	1	0.2%	0.2%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	7.2.2.4	2.9%	R	√3	1	1	1.7%	1.7%	∞
Post-processing	7.2.4	1.0%	R	√3	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	7.2.2.4	2.9%	N	1	1	1	2.9%	2.9%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	7.2.2.4.2	3.6%	N	1	1	1	3.6%	3.6%	M-1
Drift of output power	7.2.1.9	5.0%	R	√3	1	1	2.9%	2.9%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom	7.2.2.2	4.0%	R	√3	1	1	2.3%	2.3%	∞
Algorithm for correcting SAR for deviations in permitivity and conductivity	7.2.3.3	1.9%	N	1	1	0.84	1.9%	1.6%	∞
Liquid conductivity(meas.)	7.2.3.2	2.5%	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.6%	1.1%	M
Liquid permitivity(meas)	7.2.3.3	2.5%	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.5%	1.2%	M
Combined standard uncertainty	7.3.1		RSS				11.6%	11.5%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2	7.3.2						23.2%	23.0%	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

s p e a g

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0
Type No	QD 000 P40 C
Series No	TP-1150 and higher
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland

Tests

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.
Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

Standards

[1] CENELEC EN 50361
[2] IEEE Std 1528-2003
[3] IEC 62209 Part I
[4] FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01
(*) The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Date 07.07.2005

Signature / Stamp

s p e a g
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Doc No 881 – QD 000 P40 C – F   Page 1 (1)

10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1015_Aug14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D750V3 - SN: 1015

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: August 28, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 28, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug14 Page 1 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.2 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.31 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.45 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.4 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.24 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.75 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.49 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.85 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.1 Ω - 0.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.3 Ω - 2.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.037 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 22, 2010

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 28.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

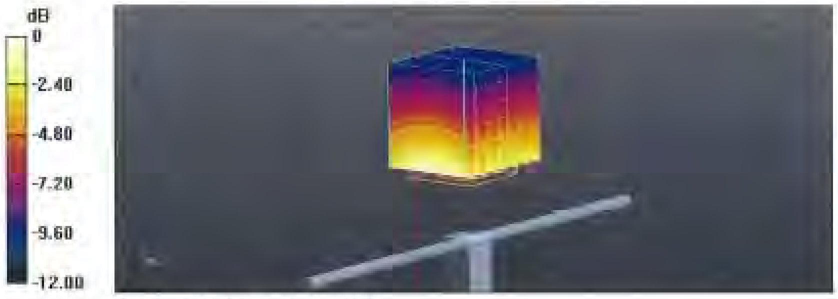
DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1015

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.91 S/m; ε_r = 42.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 53.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.13 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.46 W/kg

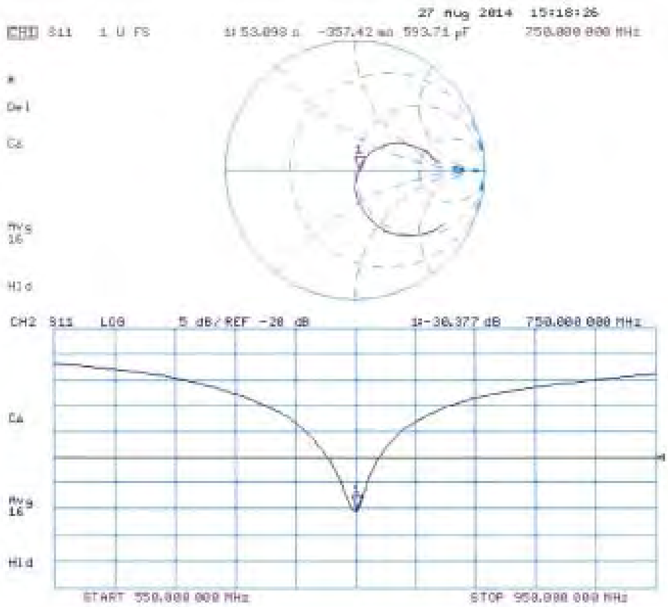


0 dB = 2.46 W/kg = 3.91 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug14 Page 5 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 27.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

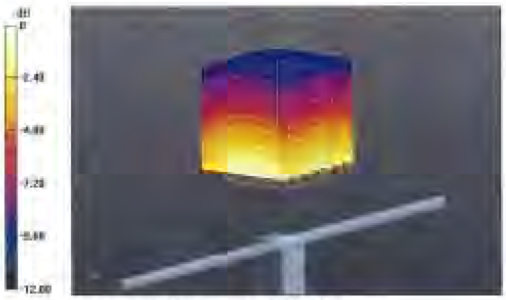
DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1015

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.99 S/m; ε_r = 55.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.13, 6.13, 6.13); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

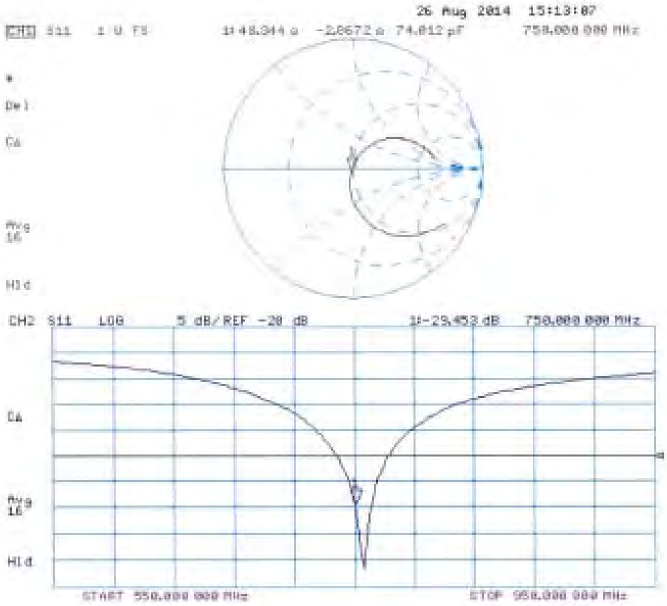
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 53.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.26 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.49 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.60 W/kg



0 dB = 2.60 W/kg = 4.15 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

ilac-MRA | SWISS CALIBRATION

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d063_Aug14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D835V2 - SN: 4d063

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: August 28, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.Weber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 28, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.0 ± 6 %	0.94 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.24 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.05 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.2 ± 6 %	1.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.35 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.59 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.21 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.7 Ω - 3.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.1 Ω - 5.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.381 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 28.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

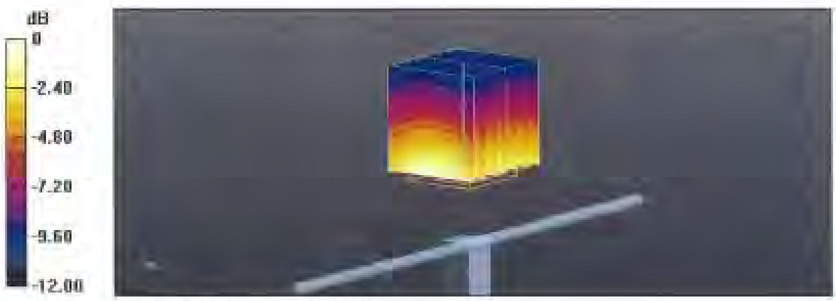
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.94 S/m; ε_r = 42; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.22, 6.22, 6.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

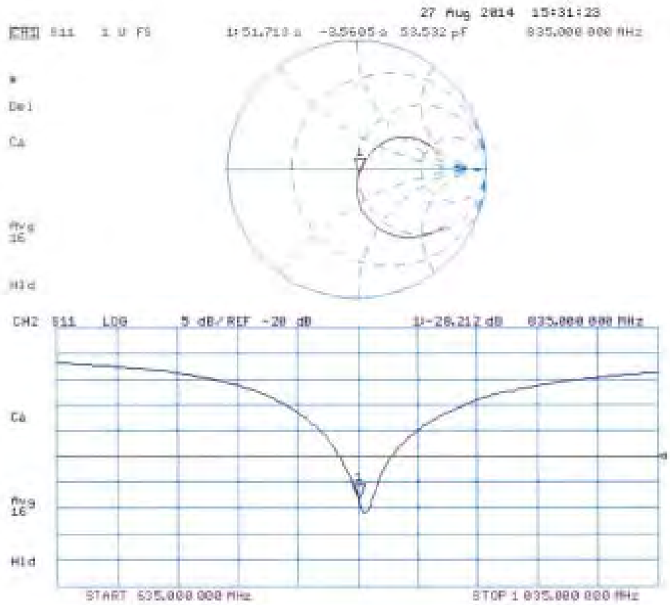
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.53 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.78 W/kg



0 dB = 2.78 W/kg = 4.44 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 27.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

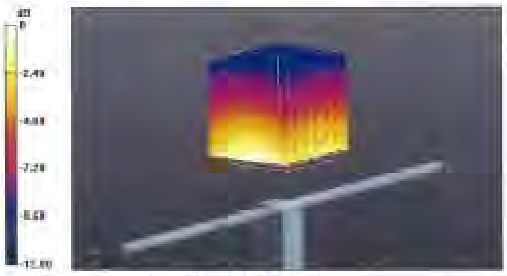
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 1.01 S/m; ε_r = 55.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.09, 6.09, 6.09); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 54.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.53 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg

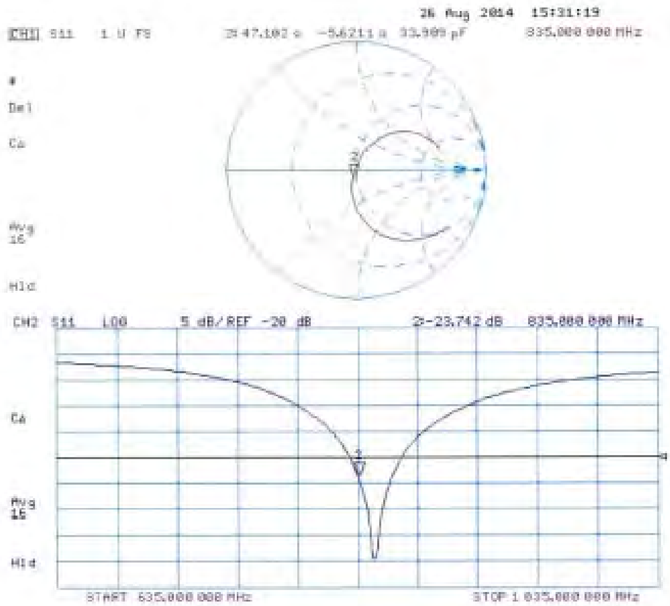


0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug14 Page 7 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

ilac-MRA
SWISS CALIBRATION

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1008_Aug14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1750V2 - SN: 1008
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	August 28, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.Weber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 28, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.2 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**36.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.91 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.0 ± 6 %	1.49 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**37.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.4 Ω + 0.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 46.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.4 Ω + 0.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.222 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 11, 2009

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 28.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

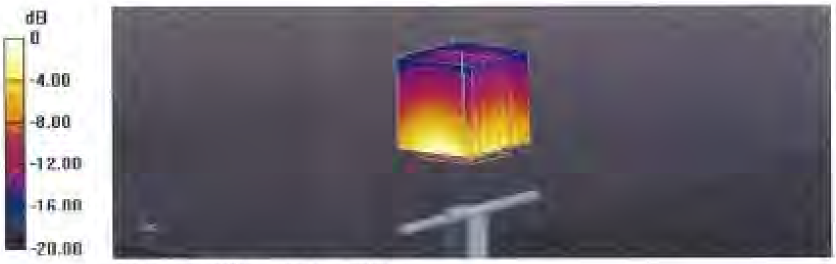
DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.37 S/m; ε_r = 39.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.23, 5.23, 5.23); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 95.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.91 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.6 W/kg

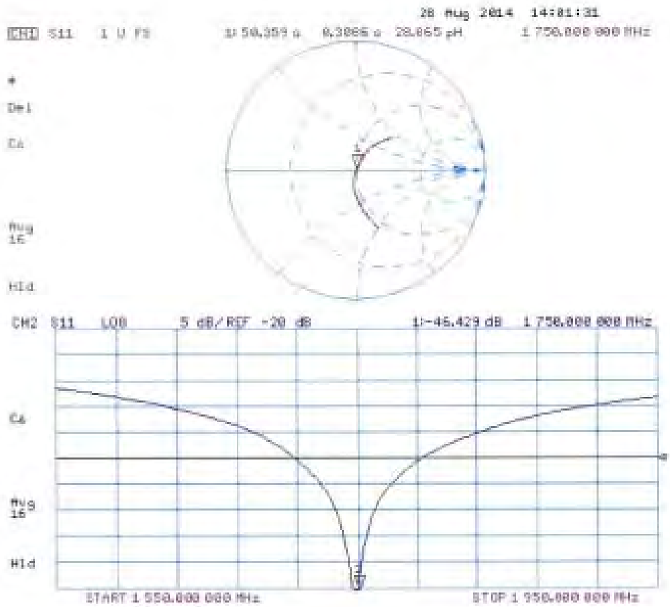


0 dB = 11.6 W/kg = 10.64 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug14 Page 5 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 28.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

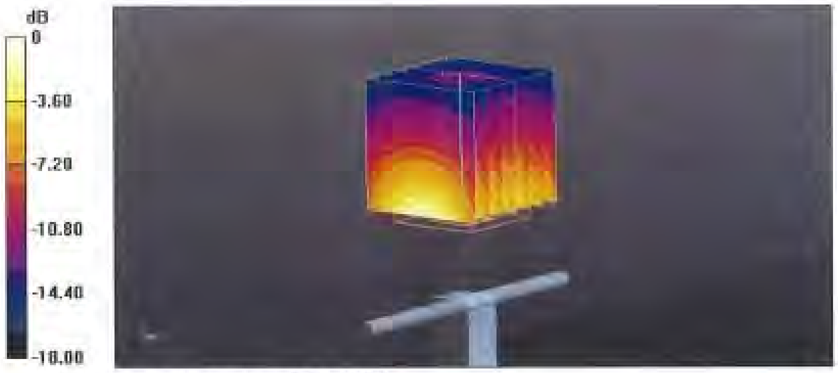
DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.49 S/m; ε_r = 52; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

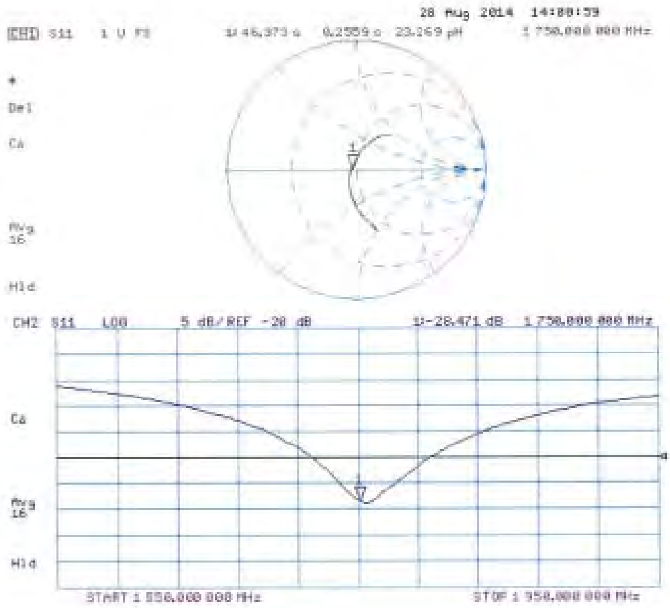
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 93.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.07 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 W/kg



0 dB = 11.9 W/kg = 10.76 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug14 Page 7 of 8

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug14 Page 8 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d027_Apr15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D1900V2 - SN:5d027

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: April 29, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 29, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr15 Page 1 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.6 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.8 ± 6 %	1.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**39.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω + 2.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 32.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.5 Ω + 2.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.197 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 29.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

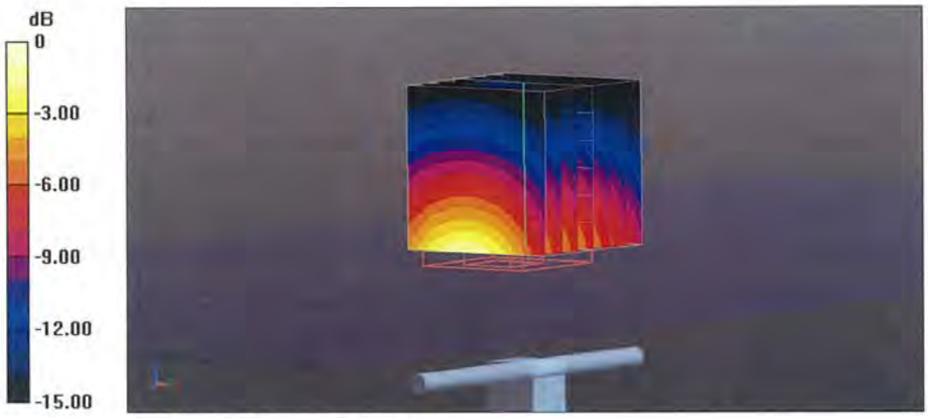
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d027

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.37$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 38.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5, 5, 5); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

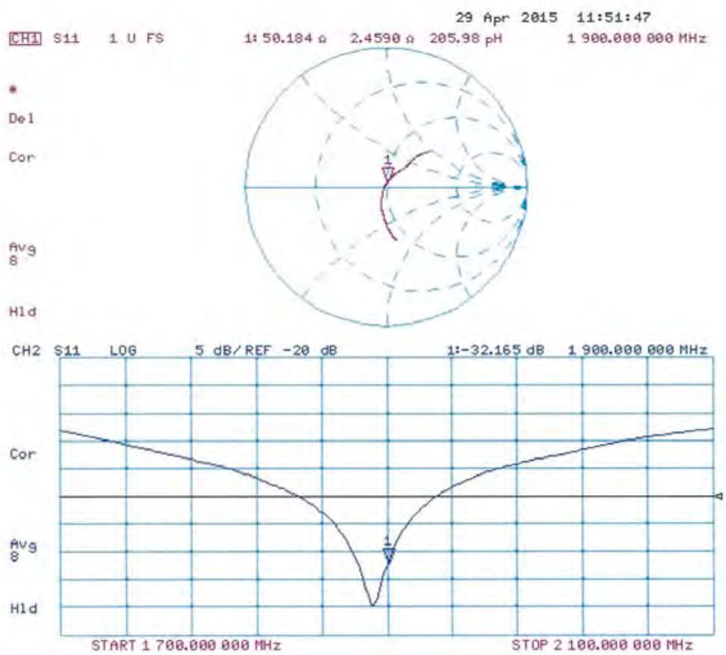
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 97.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.3 W/kg



0 dB = 12.3 W/kg = 10.90 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 29.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

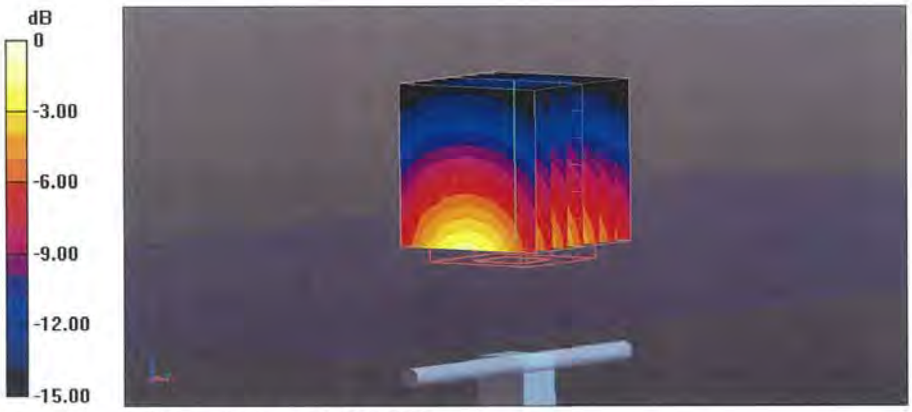
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.5 S/m; ε_r = 52.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

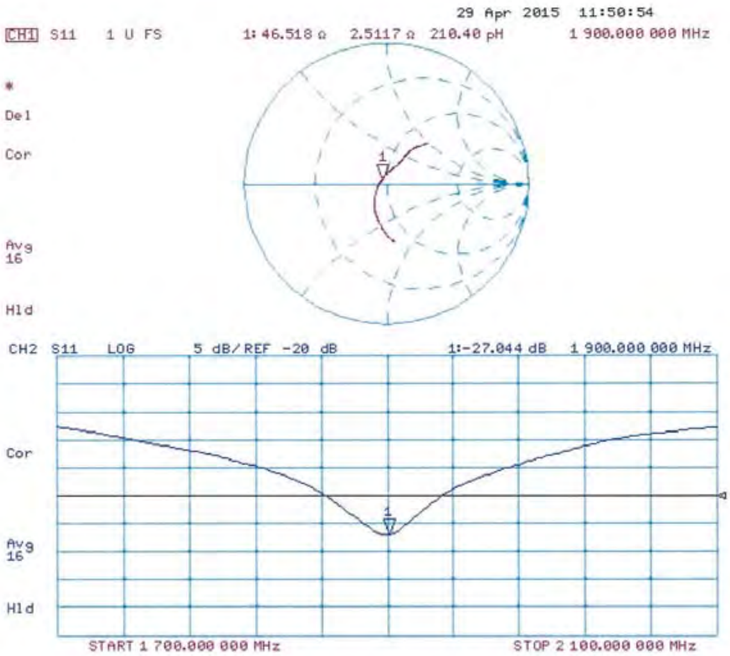
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 94.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.2 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.4 W/kg



0 dB = 12.4 W/kg = 10.93 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr15 Page 8 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-727_Apr15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2450V2 - SN: 727
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 22, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.Weber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 23, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.6 ± 6 %	1.82 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**52.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	50.6 ± 6 %	2.02 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**51.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.2 Ω + 1.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.8 Ω + 3.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

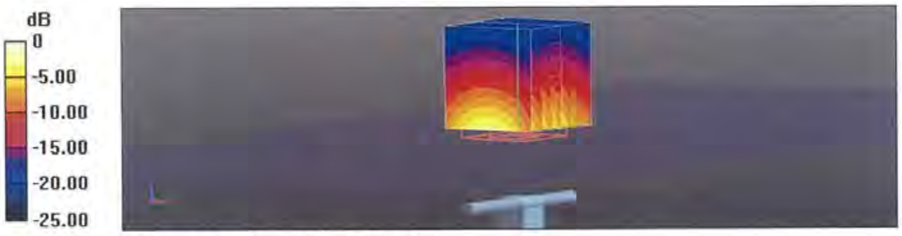
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.82 S/m; ε_r = 37.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.54, 4.54, 4.54); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

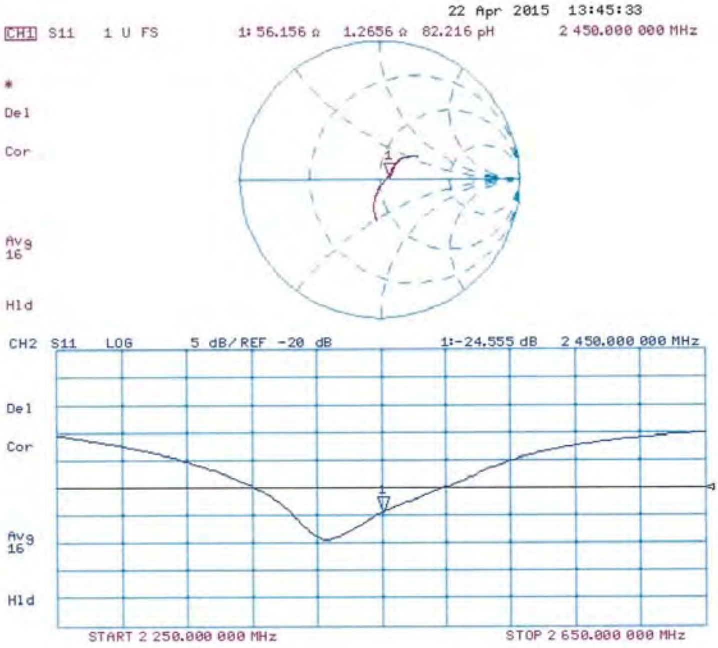
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 101.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.1 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.5 W/kg = 12.43 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 22.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

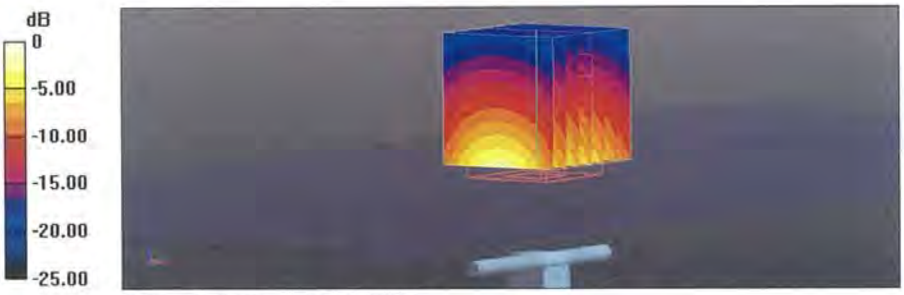
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.02 S/m; ε_r = 50.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

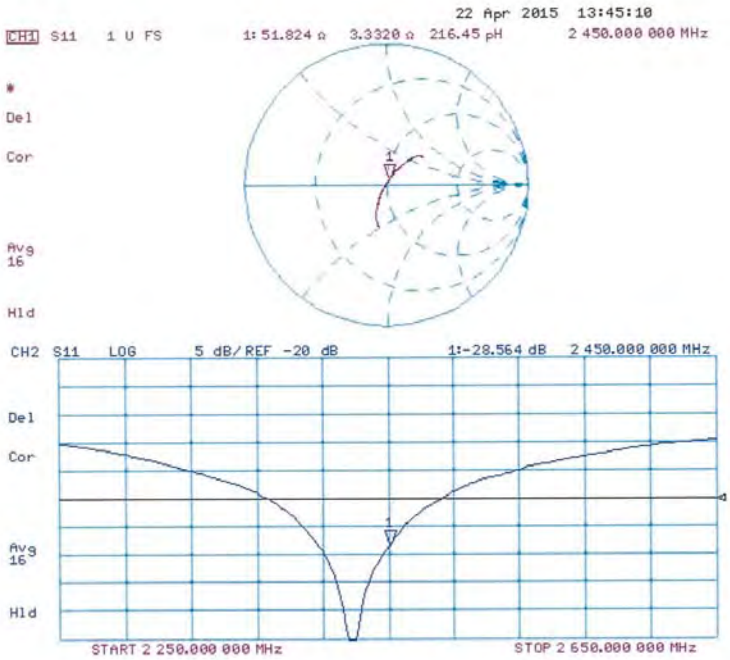
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 95.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.1 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg



0 dB = 17.4 W/kg = 12.41 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1023_Jan15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1023
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz
Calibration date:	January 29, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Dec-14 (No. EX3-3503_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.Weber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 29, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan15 Page 1 of 15

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures"; Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010
b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"
c) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.3 ± 6 %	4.56 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**77.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.1 ± 6 %	4.66 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**81.7 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.7 ± 6 %	4.97 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**81.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	5.18 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**78.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	49.4 ± 6 %	5.42 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**73.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	49.2 ± 6 %	5.55 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**74.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.7 ± 6 %	5.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**77.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.4 ± 6 %	6.25 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**75.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.2 Ω - 8.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 3.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.4 Ω - 2.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω + 1.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.0 Ω - 7.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.5 Ω - 2.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 31.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.0 Ω - 1.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.8 dB

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.8 Ω + 2.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 28.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.56 S/m; ε_r = 36.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.66 S/m; ε_r = 36.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.97 S/m; ε_r = 35.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.18 S/m; ε_r = 35.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.51, 5.51, 5.51); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(5.21, 5.21, 5.21); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.92, 4.92, 4.92); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

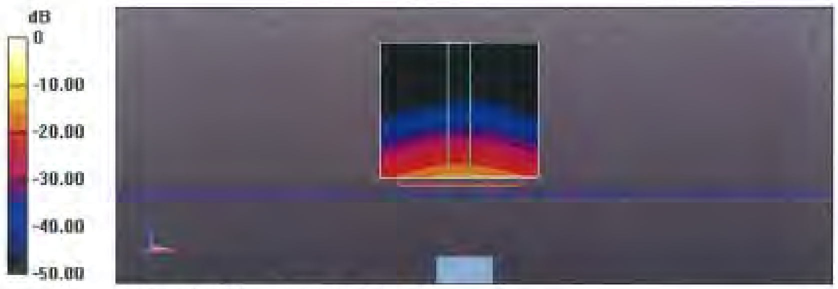
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 64.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 63.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

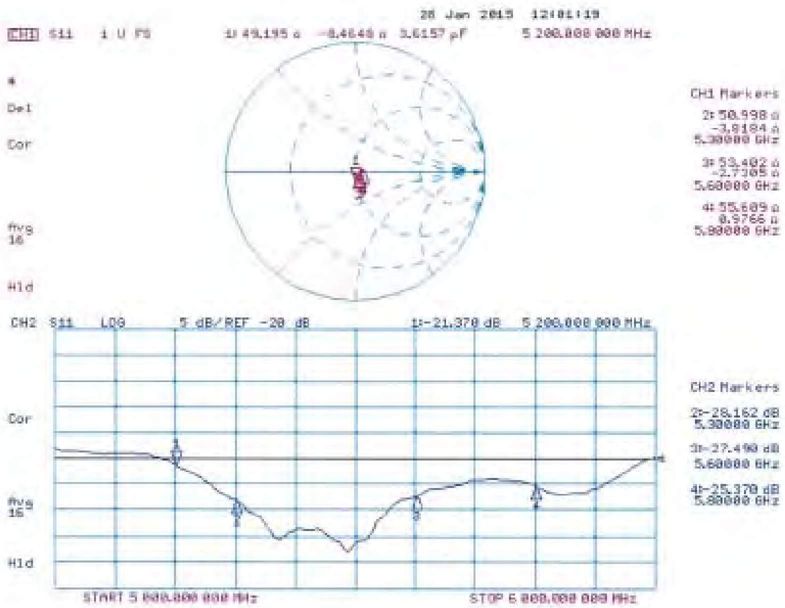
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 61.76 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg



0 dB = 17.8 W/kg = 12.50 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 29.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 5.42$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 49.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma = 5.55$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 49.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.96$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 48.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 6.25$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 48.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(4.95, 4.95, 4.95); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.78, 4.78, 4.78); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

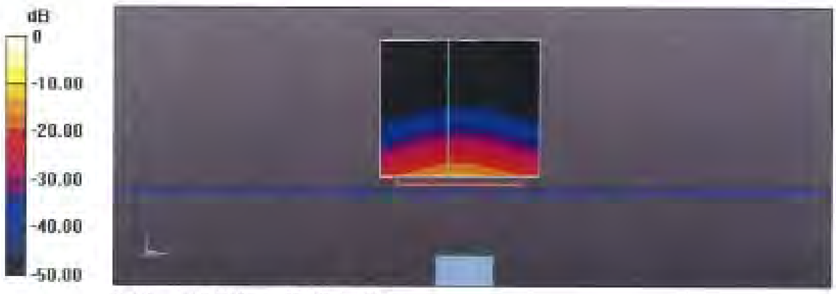
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 57.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 57.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 56.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

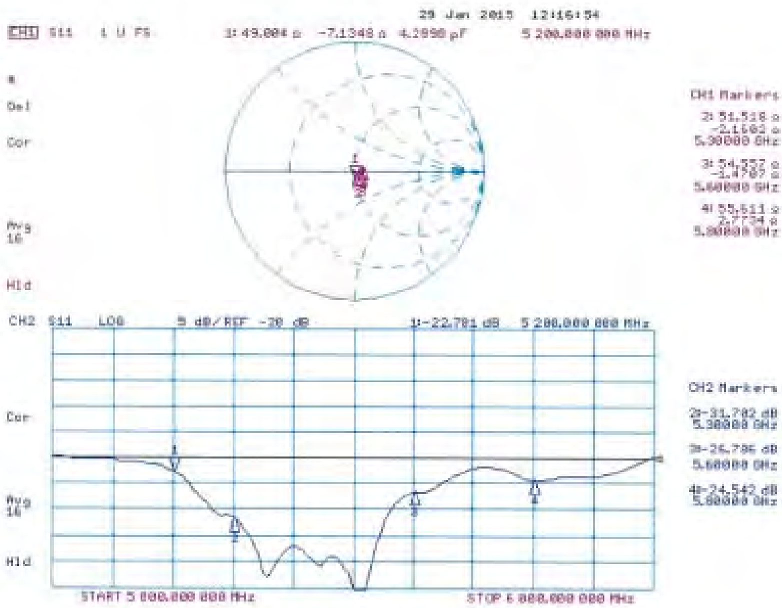
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 55.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



0 dB = 17.3 W/kg = 12.38 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan15 Page 15 of 15

11. System Validation

The SAR measurement system was validated according to procedures in KDB 865664 D01. The validation status in tabulated summary is as below.

FREQ [MHz]	DATE	PROBE SN	PROBE TYPE	PROBE CAL. POINT		COND.	PERM.	CW VALIDATION			MOD. VALIDATION		
						(σ)	(εr)	SENSI TIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR
750	Jul. 10, 2015	3923	EX3DV4	750	Body	0.961	55.421	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
835	Jul. 09, 2015	3923	EX3DV4	835	Body	0.956	55.197	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
1750	Jul. 22, 2015	3923	EX3DV4	1750	Body	1.486	53.429	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	Jul. 13, 2015	3923	EX3DV4	1900	Body	1.510	53.297	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
2450	Aug. 23, 2015	3831	EX3DV4	2450	Body	1.948	52.698	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
5300	Aug. 23, 2015	3831	EX3DV4	5300	Body	5.413	48.877	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

- End of 1st part of report -

SGS Taiwan Ltd.
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group